



Warren Tea Limited

**Resume & Accounts
2021-22**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Chairman
Vinay K. Goenka

Directors
S Bhoopal
N. Dutta
L.K. Halwasiya
Kunal R Shah
Mrs. A.K. Bindra
Mrs. S. Barman

Company Secretary
Soma Chakraborty

Chief Financial Officer
S.K. Mukhopadhyay

AUDITORS

GARV & Associates

COST AUDITORS

Shome & Banerjee
Cost Accountants

BANKERS

State Bank of India
HDFC Bank Limited

REGISTERED OFFICE

Deohall Tea Estate
P.O. Hoogrijan, Dist.
Tinsukia
Assam 786 601
Tel : +91 9531045098

CORPORATE OFFICE

Johar Building
P-1 Hide Lane, 8th Floor
Kolkata 700 073
Tel : 033 2236 0094

Web : www.warrentea.com E-mail : corporate@warrentea.com

CIN : L01132AS1977PLC001706

Contents	Page
Notice to the Members	1
Directors' Report	12
Annexure to the Directors' Report	25
Independent Auditors' Report on the Standalone Financial Statements	60
Balance Sheet	71
Statement of Profit and Loss	72
Statement of Changes in Equity	73
Notes to the Financial Statements	74
Cash Flow Statement	96
Independent Auditors' Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements	97
Consolidated Balance Sheet	104
Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	105
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	106
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	107
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	130
Form AOC - 1	131

Notice

NOTICE is hereby given that the Forty-fifth Annual General Meeting of members of Warren Tea Limited will be held on 22nd June, 2022 at 2 P.M. through Video Conferencing ("VC")/other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following business :-

ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To consider and adopt the Standalone Financial Statements and Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022 and the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon.
2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr Vinay Kumar Goenka (DIN 00043124) , who retires by rotation and being eligible, offer himself for reappointment.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modifications the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution :

3. "RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(3) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force),the remuneration of Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees One lakh only) plus applicable taxes payable to M/s. Shome & Banerjee ,Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 000001), Cost Auditors of the Company, for the financial year 2022-23 as approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, at its Meeting held on 28th April, 2022, be and is hereby ratified and confirmed."

"RESOLVED FURTHER that the Board of Directors of the Company, be and is hereby authorized to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this Resolution."

'Johar Building'
P-1, Hide Lane, 8th Floor
Kolkata 700 073
April 28, 2022

By Order of the Board
Soma Chakraborty
Company Secretary

Notice (Continued)

Notes :

1. The Members may exercise their rights to vote on the Resolutions contained in the Notice by electronic means for which necessary facility has been provided and the instructions therefor are attached.
2. Relevant details in respect of Item No. 2 of the Notice pursuant to Regulation 36 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are given hereinafter; and details in respect of Item No. 3 of the Notice is included in the Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 given hereinafter.
3. The Company is registered with National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd. (CDSL) for dematerialization of its Equity Shares which has been allotted the ISIN INE712A01012. CB Management Services (P) Limited ("CBMSL") having their office at P-22 Bondel Road, Kolkata 700 019 is the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company.
4. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to:
 - a. notify any change in their addresses and communicate on all matters pertaining to their shareholdings with the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent CBMSL, at their e-mail id rta@cbmsl.com , quoting their respective Ledger Folio Numbers;
 - b. note that as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 facility for making nominations is available for members in respect of Equity Shares held by them;
 - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN/ Bank Account particulars to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN/Bank Account Particulars details to the Company/RTA.
5.
 - i. Pursuant to Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956 all dividends declared and relative dividend warrants posted upto and including the Dividend for the year 1993-94 paid on 8th November, 1994 and remaining unclaimed by Members have been transferred to the General Revenue Account of the Central Government. Members who have not encashed their dividend warrants in respect of the said period are requested to prefer their claims to the Registrar of Companies, North Eastern Region, at Morello Building, Shillong 793 001, Meghalaya. In case any assistance is required, Members are requested to write to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
 - ii. Pursuant to Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956 dividends declared from 1994-95 upto 2002-03 and remaining unclaimed by the Members have been transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund constituted by the Central Government under Section 205C of the said Act.
6. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA') has vide its Circular dated May 05, 2020 read with Circulars dated April 08, 2020 , April 13, 2020, January 13, 2021 , December 08, 2021 and December 14, 2021 collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars" and the Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its Circular dated May 12, 2020 and January 15, 2021 have permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ('AGM') through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM) without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue.

In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the 45th AGM of the Company will be held through video conferencing ('VC') or other audio visual means ('OAVM'). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM only. The detailed procedure for participating in the meeting through VC/OAVM is attached and the same will also be available at the website of the Company at www.warrentea.com.

Notice (Continued)

In view of the prevailing situation and pursuant to the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular dated May 12, 2020 and January 15, 2021, Notice of the Forty-fifth AGM along with the Annual Report for the financial year 2021-22 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories and no physical copy of the Annual Report has been sent by the Company to any member. Members may note that the Notice of Forty-fifth AGM and Annual Report for the financial year 2021-22 will also be available on the Company's website at www.warrentea.com, websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.cse-india.com respectively and on the website of CDSL at www.evotingindia.com for their view /download.

7. In compliance with the said circulars, the Company has also published a public notice by way of an advertisement advising the members whose e-mail ids are not registered with the Company, its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent or Depository participants, as the case may be, to register their e-mail ids with them.
8. In terms of the aforesaid circulars, the businesses set out in the Notice will be transacted by the members only through remote e-voting or through the e-voting system provided during the meeting while participating through VC facility.
9. The members who have not yet registered their e-mail addresses are requested to register the same with their DPs in case the shares are held by them in electronic form and to the Company and CB Management Services (P) Ltd, in case the shares are held by them in physical form by writing at investors@warrentea.com and rta@cbmsl.com respectively, their e-mail addresses along with the copy of the signed request letter mentioning the Folio No., name and address of the member along with scanned copy of share certificate (front/back), self-attested copy of the PAN Card and self-attested copy of any document (eg. Driving Licence, Election Identity Card, Passport) in support of the address of the member on or before 15th June, 2022. The Company shall send the Notice to such members whose e-mail ids get registered within the aforesaid date enabling them to participate in the meeting and cast their votes.
10. Members are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, email address, telephone/mobile numbers, Permanent Account Number (PAN), mandates, nominations, power of attorney, bank details such as, name of the bank and branch details, bank account number, MICR code, IFSC code., etc. to their DPs in case the share are held by them in electronic form and to CB Management Services Pvt. Limited in case the shares are held by them in physical form.
11. Voting rights of the members (for voting through remote e-voting or e-voting system provided in the Meeting itself shall be in proportion to shares of the paid up equity share of the Company as on the cut-off date i.e. 15th June, 2022. A person whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners (as at the end of the business hours) maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date shall only be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting or e-voting system provided in the meeting.
12. Only bona fide members of the Company whose name appear first on the Register of Members, will be permitted to attend the meeting through VC/OAVM. The Company reserves its right to take all necessary steps as may be deemed necessary to restrict non-members from attending the meeting.
13. The facility for joining AGM through VC/OVAM will be available for up to 1,000 Members and members may join on first come first serve basis. However , the above restriction shall not be applicable to members holding more than 2% or more shareholding, Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (s), the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors, Scrutinizers etc. Members can login and join 15 (fifteen) minutes prior to the schedule time of meeting and window for joining shall be kept open till the expiry of 15 (fifteen) minutes after the schedule time.
14. Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
15. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a Member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC/OAVM, physical

Notice (Continued)

attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice. The Company will conduct the AGM through VC/OAVM from its Corporate Office, i.e. Johar Building, P-1 Hide Lane, 8th Floor, Kolkata 700 073, to be the venue of the meeting.

16. Institutional/Corporate Members (i.e. other than individuals/HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to send a scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of its Board or governing body Resolution/Authorization etc., authorizing its representative to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM on its behalf and to vote through remote e-voting. The said Resolution/Authorization should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same. Alternatively Non Individual members are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer at scrutinizermkb@gmail.com and to the Company at investors@warrentea.com or to Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company at rta@cbmsl.com for the scrutinizer to verify the same, if they have voted from individual tab and not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
17. In case of joint holders, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote electronically at the AGM.
18. All the documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explanatory Statement should be available for inspection. Scanned copies of the Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their Shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act and the Register of Contracts or Agreements in which the Directors are interested maintained under Section 189 of the Act will be available for inspection by the Members in electronic mode during the AGM. Members who wish to seek inspect, may send their request through an email on or before 15th June, 2022 by quoting their name, demat account number and mobile no. to Registrar/Company through e-mail on rta@cbmsl.com/investors@warrentea.com.
19. As per Regulation 40 of SEBI Listing Regulations as amended, Securities of Listed Companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from April, 1, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company or Company's Registrar and share transfer agent, CB Management Services (P) Ltd for assistance in this regard.
20. Members seeking any information with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM, are requested to write by mentioning their name, demat account number, folio number, email id, PAN, Mobile number to Registrar /Company on or before 15th June, 2022 through email on rta@cbmsl.com / investors@warrentea.com respectively. The same will be replied by the Company suitably.
21. Since the AGM will be held through VC/OAVM, the Route Map is not required to be annexed in this to the Notice.
22. Persons who have acquired shares and become Members after the despatch of the Notice of the Meeting but before the 'cut-off date' of 15th June, 2022 may obtain their user ID or password for remote e-voting by sending a request to the Company's Registrars Share Transfer Agent, CB Management Services (P) Ltd, P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata 700 019 at rta@cbmsl.com quoting DP ID/CLID/Folio No. as the case may be done with PAN No.
23. M/s GARV & Associates, Chartered Accountants were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 44th Annual General Meeting held on 15th September, 2021 to hold office till the conclusion of Forty-ninth Annual General Meeting. Pursuant to Notification issued by the Ministry of corporate Affairs on 7th May, 2018 amending Section 139 of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder, the mandatory requirement for ratification of appointment of Auditors by the Members at every AGM has been omitted. Accordingly, no resolution is being proposed for ratification of appointment of statutory auditors at this AGM.

Notice (Continued)

Disclosure required under Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard – 2

(As on March 31, 2022)

Name	Mr. Vinay Kumar Goenka
Director Identification Number	00043124
Date of Birth	05/07/1958
Age (Years)	63
Date of first Appointment on the Board	04/04/1983
Experience in Specific Functional Area	Four decades of business experience in areas including Plantation, Manufacturing, Marketing and Export of Tea and has held several important positions.
Qualifications and Experience	B.Sc. (Botany)
No. of Shares held in the Company	3601229
Directorship in other Companies	NIL
Chairman/Member in the Committees of the Boards of (other) Companies	NIL
Terms and conditions of Appointment/ Reappointment	In accordance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015
Details of remuneration sought to be paid	} Not Applicable
Last drawn remuneration	
Relationship with other Directors and Key Managerial Personnel	None of them are related to any other Director or Key Managerial Personnel

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT (Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013)

Item No. 3

Pursuant to Section 148(3) of the Act, 2013, read with Rule 14(a) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Board at their Meeting held on 28th April, 2022 based on the recommendations of the Audit Committee, approved the appointment of M/s Shome & Banerjee, Cost Accountants (FRN 000001) as Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2022-23 at a fee of ₹1,00,000 together with reimbursement of applicable taxes for conducting the audit of the cost records of the Company. In accordance with the said provision the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be approved by the members.

The Resolution set out in Item No. 3 of the Convening Notice is to be considered accordingly and the Board recommends its acceptance.

None of the Director and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Convening Notice.

‘Johar Building’
P-1, Hide Lane, 8th Floor
Kolkata 700 073
April 28,, 2022

By Order of the Board
Soma Chakraborty
Company Secretary

Notice (Continued)

CDSL e-Voting System – For e-voting and joining Virtual meeting

1. As you are aware, in view of the situation arising due to COVID-19 global pandemic, the general meetings of the companies shall be conducted as per the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 , Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 ,Circular No. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021 , Circular No. 19/2021 dated December 08, 2021 and Circular No. 21/2021 dated 14th December, 2021. The forthcoming AGM will thus be held through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
2. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 05, 2020, January 13, 2021 , December 08, 2021 and December 14, 2021 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.
3. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to atleast 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Members (Members holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of ascertaining the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
5. Pursuant to MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, , the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, representatives of the members such as the President of India or the Governor of a State or body corporate can attend the AGM/EGM through VC/OAVM and cast their votes through e-voting.
6. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.warrentea.com. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and Calcutta Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.cse-india.com respectively. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM) i.e. www.evotingindia.com.
7. The AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 , MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, MCA Circular No. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021, MCA Circular No. 19/2021 dated December 08, 2021 and MCA Circular No. 21/2021 dated 14th December, 2021.
8. In continuation of this Ministry's **General Circular No. 20/2020**, dated 05th May, 2020, General Circular No. 02/2021 dated 13th January, 2021 ,General Circular No. 19/2021 dated 8th December, 2021 and General Circular No. 21/2021 dated 14th December, 2021 and after due examination, it has been decided to allow the companies who are proposing to organize AGM's in 2022 for the Financial Year ended/ending any time before/on 31st March, 2022 through VC or OAVM as per the respective due dates by 30th June, 2022 in accordance with the requirements laid down in Para 3 and Para 4 of the General circular No 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020.

THE INTRUCTIONS OF MEMBERS FOR E-VOTING AND JOINING VIRTUAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

- (i) The voting period begins on 18th June, 2022 at 9 a.m. and ends on 21st June, 2022 at 5 p.m.. During this period Members' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of 15th June, 2022 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.

Notice (Continued)

- (ii) Members who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. **SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020**, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its Members, in respect of all Members' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional Members/retail Members is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the Members.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to **all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants**. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

- (iv) In terms of **SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020** on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual Members holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Members are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Pursuant to abovesaid SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for **Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL** is given below:

Type of Members	Login Method
Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Users of who have opted for CDSL's Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URLs for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi. 2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly. 3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi./Registration/EasiRegistration 4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page or click on https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.

Notice (Continued)

<p>Individual Members holding securities in demat mode with NSDL</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under “Login” which is available under ‘IDeAS’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on “Access to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. 2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select “Register Online for IDeAS Portal” or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp 3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting
<p>Individual Members (holding securities in demat mode) login through their Depository Participants</p>	<p>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider’s website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.</p>

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Members holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login type	Helpdesk details
<p>Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL</p>	<p>Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022- 23058738 and 22-23058542-43.</p>
<p>Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL</p>	<p>Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30</p>

Notice (Continued)

(v) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for **Physical Members and Members other than individual holding in Demat form.**

- 1) The Members should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- 2) Click on “Members” module.
- 3) Now enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- 4) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- 5) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- 6) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	For Physical Members and other than individual Members holding shares in Demat
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat Members as well as physical Members) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.
Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.

- (vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on “SUBMIT” tab.
- (vii) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, Members holding shares in demat form will now reach ‘Password Creation’ menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (viii) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (ix) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Company Name> on which you choose to vote.
- (x) On the voting page, you will see “RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION” and against the same the option “YES/NO” for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xi) Click on the “RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK” if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on “SUBMIT”. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on “OK”, else to change your vote, click on “CANCEL” and accordingly modify your vote.

Notice (Continued)

- (xiii) Once you “CONFIRM” your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on “Click here to print” option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xvi) **Additional Facility for Non – Individual Members and Custodians – For Remote Voting only**
- Non-Individual Members (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the “Corporates” module.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
 - Alternatively Non Individual Members are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; scrutinizermkb@gmail.com, investors@warrentea.com , if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
5. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
7. Members who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance on or before 15th June, 2022 mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investors@warrentea.com, rta@cbmsl.com. The Members who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance on or before 15th June, 2022 mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investors@warrentea.com, rta@cbmsl.com. These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
8. Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting

Notice (Continued)

9. Only those Members, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
10. If any Votes are cast by the Members through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same Members have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such Members shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the Members attending the meeting.

PROCESS FOR THOSE MEMBERS WHOSE EMAIL ADDRESSES/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES

1. For Physical Members- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to investors@warrentea.com/rta@cbmsl.com..
2. For Demat Members -, Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP)
3. For Individual Demat Members – Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 and 022-23058542/43.

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East) , Mumbai – 400 013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call on 022-23058542/43.

The e-voting period commences on 18th June, 2022 (9 a.m.) and ends on 21st June, 2022 (5 p.m.). During this period members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form may cast their vote electronically. The voting rights of members shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the Cut-off Date of 15th June, 2022.

Mr Raj Kumar Banthia, Company Secretary in Practice (Membership No. A17190/COP No. 18428) of Messrs. MKB & Associates, Company Secretaries, Kolkata has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.

The Scrutinizer shall unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting, after counting the votes cast at the Meeting in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and submit a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any forthwith to the Chairman of the Company.

The Results shall be declared in accordance with applicable regulations and the same along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the websites of the Company and CDSL immediately after the result is declared by the Chairman; the Results shall also be forwarded to the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed.

Directors' Report

The Directors have pleasure in presenting their Forty-fifth Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022.

Extract of Annual Return

Pursuant to Section 92(3) read with Section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed thereunder, the Annual Return as on 31st March, 2022 is available on the company's website at https://www.warrentea.com/Documents/mgt7_202122.pdf.

Board Meetings

The details of the composition, number and dates of meetings of the Board and Committees held during the financial year 2021-22 are provided in the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of this Annual Report. The number of meetings of Board/ Committees attended by each Director during the financial year 2021-22 are also provided in the Report on Corporate Governance. The Board of Directors held six meetings during the year on 29th June, 2021, 12th August, 2021, 24th September, 2021, 12th November, 2021, 16th December, 2021 and 11th February, 2022. The Independent Directors of the Company have held two separate meetings during the financial year 2021-22 on 12th November, 2021 and 11th February, 2022 details of which are also provided in the Report on Corporate Governance.

There have been no instances where the Board of Directors of the Company have not accepted the recommendations of Audit Committee.

Directors' Responsibility Statement

The Board of Directors acknowledges the responsibilities for ensuring compliance with the provisions of Section 134(3)(c) read with Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and in the preparation of the Annual Accounts for the year ended on 31st March, 2022 and confirm that:

- (a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) have been followed and there are no material departures therefrom;
- (b) the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently in accordance with applicable provisions and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- (c) the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- (e) the Directors, had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- (f) the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Directors' Report (Continued)

Independent Directors' Declaration

The declarations required under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 from the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet the criteria of independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013, have been duly received by the Company along with a declaration of compliance of sub-rule (1) and sub-rule (2) of Rule 6 of Companies (Appointment of Directors) Rules 2014. The independent directors have also complied with the Code for Independent Directors prescribed in Schedule IV to the Act and Code of Conduct for Directors and senior management personnel. In the opinion of the Board, there has been no change in the circumstances which may affect their status as Independent Directors of the Company.

Particulars of loans, guarantees and investments

The Particulars of loans given by the Company pursuant to Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are covered in Notes 4 & 13 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The Company has not given any guarantee.

Particulars of investments made by the Company as required to be disclosed in terms of Section 134(1)(g) of the Companies Act, 2013 is given in Note 3 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Related Party Contracts

All Related Party transactions entered into by the Company with related parties during the financial year under review, were conducted on an arm's length basis, and in the ordinary course of business and are in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the Listing Regulations, details of which are set out in the Notes to Financial Statements forming part of this Annual Report.

All the transactions have been duly evaluated by the Audit Committee and Board and have been found beneficial for the Company. These transactions were inter alia based on various considerations such as business exigencies, synergy in operations and resources of the related parties.

Further, the Company has not entered into any contracts/arrangements/transactions with related parties which qualify as material in accordance with the Policy of the Company on materiality of related party transactions. There are no materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with interest of the Company at large.

No transactions were carried out during the year which requires reporting in Form AOC - 2 pursuant to Section 134 (3) (h) of the Act read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Directors' Report (Continued)

Financial Summary, highlights and State of the Company's Affairs

	Current Year (₹ in Lakhs)	Previous Year (₹ in Lakhs)
Profit/(Loss) before Depreciation, Exceptional Items and Tax	497.35	260.57
Less: Depreciation and Amortization	199.35	247.82
Add : Exceptional Items	237.87	2018.24
Profit/(Loss) before Tax	535.87	2030.99
Tax Expense		
Current Tax	-	-
Deferred Tax	(174.39)	(1212.36)
Profit/(Loss) for the Year	710.26	3243.35
Other Comprehensive Income	(85.42)	193.47
Total Comprehensive Income	624.84	3436.82
Adjustment on account of Lease and Land Revenue		-
Balance brought forward from Previous Year	5466.86	2030.04
Balance carried to Balance Sheet	6091.70	5466.86

There have been series of significant changes in the overall market scenario in last few years. Over last four years, we have been faced with many a difficult circumstance like vagaries of weather due to climate change, severe pest infestation, significant rise in labour wages due to statutory changes and also the recent pandemic, all have had significant impact on Company's profitability.

During the year the Company has disposed off one of its Tea estates namely Baliyan (North) Tea Estate and has used the proceeds thereof to consolidate and strengthen its financial position as a concrete step towards improvement of the overall performance of the Company. The Board has taken steps to address the situation and is of the view that, as a result of these measures, operations of the Company will become profitable in the future.

The financial year under review continued to remain challenging. An unprecedented and unexpected onslaught of Covid-19 led pandemic across the world, resulting in a complete lockdown across the country in the first quarter of FY 21. The second surge of the pandemic had impacted human lives in an unprecedented manner.

Your Directors also wish to record their appreciation for the continued co-operation, support and commitment received from the employees of the Company in rising up to the challenges thrown at them due to COVID-19 crisis and associated shutdown. It was due to their untiring efforts that the Company could resume operations swiftly without delay while following all the required safety procedures as per protocol and ensuring least amount of loss to production, sale and human life.

Subsidiaries, Associates or Joint Venture

As on March, 31, 2022, company does not have any subsidiary/Joint Ventures.

There were no companies which have become/ceased to be Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associate Companies during the year.

Directors' Report (Continued)

The Company as on 31st March, 22 has one associate company namely, Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited.

During the year under review, Covid - 19 continued its rampage. In India, the second wave proved deadly, creating havoc, crippling the nation's economy to the highest extent in first quarter and at significant extent in second quarter. Industry suffered at its worst and your Company was no exception. However, there was a steady recovery in third quarter and the same continued in fourth quarter except in Mid-January to February, 2022 due to onslaught of third wave. However, otherwise steady recovery was observed. This has been reflected in the performance of your Company, significantly increasing the sales from ₹331.21 lacs to ₹1009.66 lacs, resulting in an improved EBITDA of ₹ 320.08 lacs against last year's ₹31.16 lacs.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 Consolidated Financial Statements together with a statement containing the salient features of the Financial Statements of Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited in AOC - 1 forms a part of this Annual Report.

Deposits

The Company has not accepted any deposits from public within the meaning of Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 during the year under review.

Internal Control Systems

Your Company has in place adequate system of Internal Control at all levels of Management and commensurate with its size and nature of operations and they are regularly reviewed for effectiveness by firms of practising Chartered Accountants. The details in respect of the Internal Control Systems and their adequacy are set out in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report forming part of the Board's Report. The Audit Committee of the Board review on the Internal Audit Report and corrective action taken on the findings are also reported to the Audit Committee.

Auditors' Report

Your Company's Statutory Auditors, Messrs GARV & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 301094E) have submitted their Report in respect of the financial year 2021-22 under Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The report of the Statutory Auditors during the year under review does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer.

The Notes to the Financial Statements are also self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments.

Cost Audit

Your Company's Cost Auditor, Messrs Shome and Banerjee, Cost Accountants conducted the Cost Audit for the year ended 31st March, 2021 and submitted their report to the appropriate authorities within the stipulated time on 28th September, 2021. Maintenance of cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section 1 of Section 148 of the Companies

Directors' Report (Continued)

Act, 2013, is required by the Company and accordingly such accounts and records are made and maintained.

Secretarial Audit

In terms of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and Regulation 24A of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Messrs MKB & Associates, Practising Company Secretaries had been appointed as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company to carry out the Secretarial Audit including Secretarial Compliance Audit for the Financial Year 2021-22.

The Secretarial Audit Report certified by Messrs MKB & Associates in the specified Form MR - 3 is annexed to this Report as Annexure A which is self-explanatory and does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer.

Furthermore, the Secretarial Auditor, Messrs. MKB & Associates, Practising Company Secretaries have also certified the compliance as per the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018 and same has been intimated to the Stock Exchanges within the stipulated time.

None of the Auditors of the Company have reported any fraud during the year under review.

Resumé of Performance

During the year under review, vagaries of weather predominantly as a result of global climatic changes had a substantial effect on the production of tea. Simultaneously increase in input cost mainly on account of significant rise in wages without commensurate increase in realization also affected the Company's total income.

The Company has made major developmental works in factory and field. The availability of the fund was only possible by selling one more tea estate of the Company as because the Company had to incur losses to the tune of more than Rs. 50 crores during earlier years ended on financial year March 2020. However the Company reversed this trend and made profits during financial year April 2020- March 2021 as mentioned in this report.

Crop

Your Company's saleable crop was 3.69 Million Kgs. as compared to the previous year's saleable crop of 4.65 Million Kgs.

Crop figures during the past five years for its tea estates are given below:

<u>Year Ended on</u>	<u>Saleable Crop</u> <u>In Million Kgs.</u>
31.03.2022	3.69
31.03.2021	4.65
31.03.2020	7.04
31.03.2019	6.74
31.03.2018	6.71

Directors' Report (Continued)

Revenue from Operations

Revenue from tea operations was ₹ 8974.27 Lakhs for the year under review as against ₹ 10592.94 Lakhs in the previous year.

Quality

Your Company's adherence to its policy of manufacture only from its own leaf together with proactive agricultural practices contributed to maintenance of premium quality of your Company's teas. Hatimara tea estate of your Company continue to have Rainforest Alliance Certification and all other estates have ISO 22000:2005 Certification, FSSAI and Trustea Verification Certification. The Company's Integrated Pest Management Policy for agro inputs are in consonance with the Plant Protection Code of the Tea Board of India and your Company and its Management continues to be ever alert on the issues of Maximum (Permissible Chemicals) Residue Limits. Our focus for the year to produce best quality teas through the season remains our commitment.

Exports

Exports for the year was ₹ 285.20 Lakhs against ₹ 181.92 Lakhs for the previous year.

Prospects

Your Directors expect the current year production to be normal inspite of wage rate increase from Rs. 167/- to Rs. 205/- and we expect favourable year on account of lower cost of production due to extensive programme for developmental work both in all the factories and fields (which includes the upgradation of transport fleet). Your Company is taking necessary steps for manufacturing quality teas. The tea market has been very favourable for quality teas which has led to good demands in the domestic market. The outlook for the current year seems to be optimistic.

Dividend

Your Management feels it would be prudent to plough back resources in its tea estates for sustainable development, improvement and growth and therefore, your Directors have considered not to declare any dividend for the year under review.

Material changes and commitments consequent to year end

No material changes and commitments have occurred from the date of close of financial year till the date of this Report, which might affect the financial position of the Company.

Directors' Report (Continued)

Sale of Tea Estates & Other Assets

The Company obtained the approval of the shareholders under Section 180(1) (a) of the Companies Act, 2013, by way of a special Resolution passed by postal ballot, the result of which was declared on 28th January, 2020 authorising the Board for selling, leasing, or otherwise disposing of certain Tea Estate of the Company and/or other assets having value in excess of twenty percent of the value of the undertaking of the Company.

The Board of Directors at its various Meeting during the previous and current financial year had decided and monetised its few fixed assets including Baliyan (North) Tea Estate situated at Post Chabua, Dist. Dibrugarh, Assam . An Agreement for Sale was signed with Dhunseri Tea & Industries Limited having its Registered Office at Dhunseri House, 4A Woodburn Park, Kolkata 700 020, West Bengal, India, for a consideration of ₹ 27 Crores on 19th January, 2022 and used the proceeds thereof to consolidate and strengthen its financial position as a concrete step towards improvement of the overall performance of the Company.

In line with the decision, the Company also obtained the approval of the shareholders under Section 180(1) (a) of the Companies Act, 2013, by way of a special Resolution passed by postal ballot, the result of which was declared on 28th January, 2020 authorising the Board for selling, leasing, or otherwise disposing of certain Tea Estate of the Company and/or other assets having value in excess of twenty percent of the value of the undertaking of the Company.

In view of undertaking extensive Developmental works in Plantation and the factory which could not have been possible due to the Financial Loss incurred in earlier years, the company sold one of its Tea Estate to fulfill the commitment. The details of computation of exceptional income is given below :

	(₹ in Lakhs)			
	Sale	Book Value	Capital Work in Progress written off	Profit
	<u>Value</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>off</u>	<u>Profit</u>
Baliyan North Tea Estate	2700.00	2226.64	235.49	237.87

Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

The details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo are as follows:

(A) Conservation of energy

(i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:

The Company is emphasizing continuously on conserving energy and its reduction. The Company is sensitive enough on this issue for several years and continues with its efforts to regulate consumption and conserve energy. Apart from the ecological impact, the energy cost is one of the two major inputs in the production cost, other

Directors' Report (Continued)

being the labour cost. The Company with the view to reduce major costs is continuously trying to explore the avenues to reduce consumption of the energy. Energy Audits are carried out by respective gardens to study ways and means of energy reduction.

As a policy, the Company is continuing with the process of replacement of old and existing equipment in a phased manner with newer/energy efficient equipment. To become more energy efficient, manufacturing and other related processes are being reviewed and necessary changes are being carried out with a view to conserve and make efficient use of energy.

The process of replacing incandescent bulbs & CFL with LED continues. The Company is continuously replacing the traditional high gas consumption burners with most energy efficient economical burners which has reduced energy consumption. All the estates of the Company are making efforts in optimizing machinery output, resulting in reasonable power savings and improvement of Power Factor by correct use of Induction load/Devices.

(ii) The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy:

During the year under review, no major steps were initiated for utilizing alternate source of energy by the Company.

(iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipment:

During the year under review, no capital investments were made on energy conservation equipments except for maintenance of pre installed energy saving machinery like VFBD & CFMs.

The Company further continues to use and maintain the existing energy saving devices, resulting in energy savings, Installation of VFBD & CFM together with economical burners and installation of conveyor system has increased the production efficiently which has resulted in overall reduction of energy consumption as well as manpower and has ultimately reduced the cost of production. Daily monitoring of both gas and electricity are being carried out and immediate corrective action, if necessary are being taken to become more energy efficient.

(B) Technology absorption -

- (i) The efforts made towards technology absorption;
- (ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution;
- (iii) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the Financial Year) -
 - (a) the details of technology imported;
 - (b) the year of import;
 - (c) whether the technology been fully absorbed;
 - (d) if not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof; and

Not
Applicable

- (iv) The expenditure incurred on Research and Developments:

Directors' Report (Continued)

The Company did not carry out any Research & Developmental activities on its own. However, during the year the Company subscribed a sum of ₹ 19.81 Lakhs to Tea Research Association ('TRA') which has been set up for the purpose of carrying out research aimed at improving various aspects of tea plantations who derive benefit from such detailed work carried out by TRA. The expenses for such work are collectively borne by TRA from the contributions made by various tea companies.

(C) Foreign exchange earnings and outgo -

The Foreign Exchange earned in terms of actual inflows during the year and the Foreign Exchange outgo during the year in terms of actual outflows :

Foreign exchange - Earned (Gross) - ₹ 284.75. Lakhs

- Outgo - Nil

Risk Management

The Company has adopted and implemented a Risk Management Policy after identifying various risk which the Company encounters with during the course of its business. The Risk Management Committee reviews the risk assessment and minimization procedure in the light of the Risk Management Policy of the Company. Details of Risk Management Committee are given separately in the Corporate Governance Report at Annexure E to this Report. In the opinion of the Board there is no such risk which may threaten the present existence of the Company.

Corporate Social Responsibility

The existing Corporate Social Responsibility Committee had been reconstituted on 29th June, 2021 comprised of Mrs Sonia Barman as Chairperson and Mrs A K Bindra, Mr Vinay K Goenka, Mr Kunal R Shah as Members with Mrs Soma Chakraborty, Company Secretary as its Secretary. The broad terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee are:

- Formulate and recommend to the Board, the CSR Policy
- Recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities undertaken
- Monitor the CSR Policy of the Company from time to time
- Review the performance of the Company in the area of CSR including the evaluation of the impact of the Company's CSR activities
- Review the Company's disclosure of CSR matters.

Further details of the CSR Policy and related matters together with details of the Committee have been annexed as Annexure B to this Report. The Policy is also available on the Company's website at www.warrentea.com.

Board Evaluation

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has earlier approved the Board Evaluation Policy. An annual evaluation of the performances of the Board, its Committees and that of the individual Directors was undertaken during the year on the basis of the criteria such as the composition, structure, functioning, effectiveness of the Board, the Committee Meetings, the contribution and preparedness of individual Directors to the Board and Committees etc. after seeking inputs from all the Directors. The Directors including Independent Directors and the

Directors' Report (Continued)

Non -Independent Directors have continued to contribute their inputs in the process of evaluation of the Directors. The Independent Directors and Nomination and Remuneration Committee members have continued to review the performance of all the Directors including the Chairman and thence the performance of the Board as a whole. The Board in turn with such inputs, have carried out annual evaluation of its own performance, its Committees and individual Directors. The performance of non-independent Directors, the Chairman and the Board as a whole was evaluated by the Independent Directors in a separate Meeting held during the year. The Board members were satisfied with the evaluation process.

Audit Committee

The existing Audit Committee of the Board had been reconstituted 29th June, 2021 with Mr. L. K. Halwasiya as Chairman, Mr. S. Bhoopal and Mr. N Dutta and Mr. Kunal R Shah as members with Mrs Soma Chakraborty as its Company Secretary. During the year there were no instances where the Board had not accepted the recommendations of the Audit Committee. Further details of the Committee relating to their terms of reference, composition and meetings held during the year, are included in the report on Corporate Governance in Annexure E to this Report.

Whistle Blower Policy - Vigil Mechanism

The Company has established an effective vigil mechanism for directors and employees with a view to report their genuine concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud /or violation of Company's code of conduct/leak of unpublished price sensitive information. The Audit Committee of the Board monitors and oversees such Vigil Mechanism of the Company. It is also confirmed that no personnel has been denied access to the audit committee during the year under review.

A detailed policy related to the Whistle Blower - Vigil Mechanism is available at Company's website at www.warrentea.com.

Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Policy

The existing Nomination and Remuneration Committee has been reconstituted on 29th June, 2021 with Mr. L K Halwasiya as Chairman, Mr S Bhoopal, Mrs S Barman , Mr N Dutta and Mr Kunal R Shah , all Non-executive Independent Directors as members and Mrs. S. Chakraborty, Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee. It recommends to the Board, inter alia, the Remuneration Package of Directors and Key and other Senior Managerial Personnel. Further details relating to the Committee are set out in the Report on Corporate Governance in Annexure E to this Report.

The policy for evaluation of Directors which contains evaluation criteria; such criteria include contributing to, monitoring and reviewing etc. and has acted upon the same. The particulars required to be furnished relating to the Policy on Directors' appointment and remuneration including criteria for determining qualification, positive attributes and independence of a Director and other related matters including remuneration of employees has been uploaded on the website of the Company, which can be accessed under the weblink: http://www.warrentea.com/Documents/nomination_remuneration_policy.pdf.

The Company's Policy on Director's appointment and remuneration and other matters provided in Section 178(3) of the Act has been disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report.

Directors' Report (Continued)

Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Committee reconstituted on 29th June, 2021 consisting of Mrs. Anup Kaur Bindra as the Chairman, Mr S Bhoopal, Mr. Vinay K Goenka and Mr Kunal R Shah as members with Mrs. Soma Chakraborty, Company Secretary as its Secretary. Details of the Committee are provided in the Report on Corporate Governance in Annexure E to this Report.

Change in nature of Business, if any

There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company during the financial year 2021-22.

Statement of compliance of applicable Secretarial Standards

During the year under review, your Company has duly complied with the applicable Provisions of the Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI).

Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

In accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr Vinay K Goenka (DIN 00043124), Executive Chairman of the Company retires by rotation at the 45th Annual General Meeting and being eligible has offered himself for reappointment. The Key Managerial Personnel of the Company are Mr. Vinay K Goenka, Mrs. S. Chakraborty and Mr. S.K. Mukhopadhyay.

The Company has received declarations from its Independent director under Section 149(7) confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in sub-section (6) of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.

None of the Directors of the Company is disqualified for being appointed as Director, as specified under Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014.

The Board is satisfied of the integrity, expertise and experience (including proficiency) in terms of Section 150(1) of the Act and applicable rules thereunder) of all Independent Directors on the Board. The Independent Directors have also declared that they have registered their name with the data bank maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate

Affairs as required under the provisions of section 150 of the Act read with Rule 6(1) of Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014.

Personnel

The information of employees and managerial remuneration, as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and other details are annexed herewith and forms part of this Report (Annexure C).

Your Company treats its human capital as its most important asset. The welfare and well-being of the workers are monitored closely and the Company maintains harmonious relationship with the employees.

Directors' Report (Continued)

Industrial relations remained cordial throughout the year and your Board of Directors thank employees at all levels for their valuable service and support during the year. It is your Company's endeavour to provide safe, healthy and sustainable work environment in all the estates. Your Company is committed to provide a work environment which ensures that every woman employee is treated with dignity, respect and equality. As per the requirements of Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 (POSH), your Company has also established a policy to prevent sexual harassment of its women employees. The policy allows every employee to freely report any such act with the assurance of prompt action to be taken thereon. The Company has always believed in a policy against sexual harassment which has also found its place in the governing Codes of Conduct and Ethics applicable to its employees which includes a mechanism to redress such complaints.

Further, the Company has in place Internal Complaints Committees for Assam and Kolkata and your Company had complied with provisions relating to the constitution of Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. Following are the particulars relating to complaints handled by the Company during the year:

Number of complaints of Sexual Harassment received/filed and disposed off : Nil during the year and pending as on end of financial year .

Corporate Governance

The Company has complied with the Corporate Governance requirements under the Act and as stipulated under Regulation 17 to Regulation 27 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. A Management Discussion and Analysis Report is provided in Annexure D. A separate Report on Corporate Governance in terms of Regulation 34(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is also provided in Annexure E to this Report.

Certifications

A Declaration affirming compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company and Auditor's Certificate of compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance are collectively annexed in Annexure E to this Report.

Auditors

The present Statutory Auditors, M/s GARV & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 301094E) were appointed as Statutory Auditors at the forty fourth Annual General Meeting held on 15th September, 2021 to hold office till the conclusion of the forty ninth Annual General Meeting.

Messrs Shome & Banerjee, Cost Accountants have been reappointed for audit of Cost Accounts maintained by the Company for the year ending 31st March, 2023, and their remuneration is being placed for approval of the Shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

Directors' Report (Continued)

General Disclosures

Your Directors state that :

1. There is no change in the share capital of the Company during the year.
2. No amount is proposed to be transferred to General Reserve during the year.
3. The Company has not issued equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
4. During the year under review, no application has been made or any proceeding is pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 against the Company.
5. During the year under review, there were no instance of one-time settlement with banks or financial institutions and hence the differences in valuation as enumerated under Rule 8 (5) (xii) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, as amended, do not arise.
6. No Significant orders have been passed by the Regulators, Courts, Tribunals impacting going concern status and status of company's operations in future.

Kolkata
April 28, 2022

Vinay K Goenka
Executive Chairman

Annexure 'A' to the Directors' Report

**FORM NO. MR-3
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2022**

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To
The Members,
WARREN TEA LIMITED

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **WARREN TEALIMITED** (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

The Company's Management is responsible for preparation and maintenance of secretarial and other records and for devising proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of applicable laws and Regulations.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2022, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2022, to the extent applicable, according to the provisions of:

- i) The Companies Act, 2013 (as amended) (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and Rules made thereunder;
- iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- iv) The Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- v) The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities & Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") or by SEBI, to the extent applicable;

Annexure 'A' to the Directors' Report

- a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 2011
 - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015
 - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018
 - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2021
 - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and listing of Debt securities) Regulations, 2008
 - f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993
 - g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021
 - h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018
- vi) Other than fiscal, labour and environmental laws which are generally applicable to all manufacturing companies, the following laws/acts are also, inter alia, applicable to the Company:
- a) The Tea Act, 1953 and Rules there under;
 - b) The Tea (Marketing) Control Order, 2003;
 - c) The Tea (Distribution & Export) Control Order 2005;
 - d) The Tea Waste (Control) Order, 1959;
 - e) The Plantations Labour Act, 1951
 - f) The Assam Plantation Labour Rules, 1956;
 - g) The Legal Metrology Act, 2009;
 - h) The Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- a) The Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

Annexure 'A' to the Directors' Report

We further report that:

- a) The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act and Listing Regulations.
- b) Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- c) None of the directors in any meeting dissented on any resolution and hence there was no instance of recording any dissenting member's view in the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the period under audit, the Company has passed a special resolution relating to reappointment of Mr Vinay Kumar Goenka (DIN 00043124) as Executive Chairman of the Company for a period of three years from 1st April, 2021.

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as **Annexure - I** which forms an integral part of this report.

For MKB & Associates
Company Secretaries
Firm Reg No: P2010WB042700

Date: 28.04.2022
Place: Kolkata
UDIN: A017190D000230381

Raj Kumar Banthia
Partner
Membership no. 17190
COP no. 18428

Annexure 'A' to the Directors' Report

Annexure - I

To
The Members,
WARREN TEA LIMITED

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. It is management's responsibility to identify the Laws, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines and Directions which are applicable to the Company depending upon the industry in which it operates and to comply and maintain those records with same in letter and in spirit. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on those records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management's Representation about the compliance of Laws, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines and Directions and happening events, etc.
5. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For MKB & Associates
Company Secretaries
Firm Reg No: P2010WB042700

Date: 28.04.2022
Place: Kolkata
UDIN: A017190D000230381

Raj Kumar Banthia
Partner
Membership no. 17190
COP no. 18428

Annexure 'B' to the Directors' Report

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

1. Brief Outline on CSR Policy of the Company

To meet its responsibility towards society and economy, the Company has framed a CSR Policy in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and it is placed on the Company's website. Your Company has been committed to do business while improving the quality of life of the workforce and their families as well as the community and society at large.

The Company is also deeply sensible of its responsibilities not only to its stakeholders but also to the society at large. The CSR initiative focuses on-

- Eradication of hunger and poverty
- Health care, hygiene and sanitation
- Education including vocational skills and livelihood enhancement
- Gender, social and economic equality
- Empowerment of women
- Care for senior citizens
- Environmental sustainability
- Protection of national heritage, art and culture
- Benefit of armed forces veterans, war widows and their dependents
- Training for promotion of sports
- Contribution to funds approved by the Central Government
- Rural development

2. Composition of CSR Committee

Sl. No.	Name of Director	Designation/Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1.	Mrs Sonia Barman	Chairperson (Independent Director)	1	1
2.	Mrs A.K. Bindra	Member (Independent Director)	1	1
3.	Mr. Vinay Kumar Goenka	Member (Executive Chairman)	1	1
4.	Mr Kunal R Shah	Member (Independent Director)	1	1

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR Committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the Company.

Composition of the CSR Committee shared above and is available on the Company's website at <https://www.warrentea.com/Documents/boardcommittee.pdf>.

CSR Policy and CSR Projects : https://www.warrentea.com/Documents/csr_policy.pdf. CSR Policy and CSR Projects : https://www.warrentea.com/Documents/csr_policy.pdf.

Annexure 'B' to the Directors' Report

4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR Projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report) - Not Applicable

5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years (in ₹)	Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any (in ₹)
Not Applicable			

6. Average net profit of the Company as per Section 135(5) - ₹ (1226.20) Lakhs

7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per Section 135(5) - Not Applicable

(b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years - Not Applicable

(c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any - Not Applicable (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c) - Not Applicable

8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year :

Amount Unspent (in Rs.)					
Total Amount spent for the Financial Year (in ₹)	Total amount transferred to Unspent CSR account as per section 135(6)		Amount transferred to any fund specified under schedule VII as per second proviso to Section 135(5)		
	Amount (in ₹)	Date of transfer	Name of Fund	Amount (in ₹)	Date of transfer
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year :

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Sl No	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes/No)	State	District	Project duration	Amount allocated for the Project (in ₹.)	Amount spent in the current financial year (in ₹.)	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR account for the project as per section 135(6) (in ₹)	Mode of Implementation - direct (Yes/No)	Mode of Implementation - Through Implementing agency	
											Name	CSR Registration number
TOTAL		Not Applicable										

Annexure 'B' to the Directors' Report

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year :

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)		
Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes/No)	Location of the project		Amount spent for the project (in ₹)	Mode of implementation Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of implementation - Through implementing agency		
				State	District			Name	CSR Registration Number	
	TOTAL			NOT APPLICABLE						

(d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads - Nil

(e) Amount spent on Impact assessment, if applicable - Not Applicable

(f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) - Nil

(g) Excess amount for set off, if any - Nil

Sl. No.	Particular	Amount (in ₹)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per section 135(5)	Not Applicable
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	Not Applicable
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year (ii) - (i)	Not Applicable
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Not Applicable
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years (iii) - (iv)	Not Applicable

9) (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years :

Sl. No.	Preceding Financial Year	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR account under Section 135(6) (in ₹)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any			Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years (in ₹)
				Name of the Fund	Amount (in ₹)	Date of transfer	
	TOTAL			Not Applicable			

Annexure 'B' to the Directors' Report

b.) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial years for ongoing projects of the preceding financial years :

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Sl. No.	Project ID	Name of the Project	Financial Year in which the project was commenced	Project duration	Total amount allocated for the project (in ₹)	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	Status of the project - completed/ongoing
	TOTAL	Not Applicable						

10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details).

- (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s) - Nil
- (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset - Nil
- (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc. - Nil
- (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset) - Nil

11. Specify the reason(s), if the Company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5) - Not Applicable

Vinay K Goenka
Executive Chairman

Sonia Barman
Chairperson CSR Committee

Annexure 'C' to the Directors' Report

Particulars of Employees

a) Information as per Rule 5(1) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

1) The Ratio of remuneration paid to the Chairman to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the Financial Year is 81:1.

2) Remuneration of Key Management Personnel including Whole-time Directors :

<u>Names</u>	<u>Percentage increase in Remuneration during 2021-22 compared to 2020-21</u>
Vinay K Goenka, Chairman	10.71
S. Chakraborty, Company Secretary (Date of Appointment 1 st April, 2020)	4.89
S K Mukhopadhyay, Chief Financial Officer	3.03

3) Median remuneration of the employees during the financial year 2021-22 increased by NIL over that of financial year 2020-21.

4) Number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on 31.03.2022 is 3250 which includes plantation workforce of 2832

5) The average change in the salaries of the employees other than managerial personnel during the financial year 2021-22 is (15.26)%. The average percentage of increase in managerial remuneration for the financial year 2021-22 is 10.71%.

6) All remuneration paid by the Company are in accordance with the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

Annexure 'C' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

b) Information as per Rule 5(2) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Gross Remuneration (₹ in Lakhs)	Qualification and Experience (Years)	Age (Years)	Date of Commencement of Employment	Last Employment held before joining the Company	
							Organization	Designation
1.	Barua A	Group Manager	19.39	B Com (35)	58	14.03.1987	-	-
2.	Banik I	Manager (Accounts)	10.91	M.Com,FCA, LLB,DISA, CAAT,DIM (29)	56	02.04.2009	PGFI Limited	Chief Manager Finance
3.	Duara R	Acting Manager	10.52	B.Sc (Agriculture) (21)	46	01.03.2007	Tata Tea Ltd.	Assistant Manager
4.	Goenka Vinay K	Executive Chairman	105.40	B Sc (Botany) (46)	64	19.04.1983	The Eriabarie Tea Co. Pvt. Ltd.	Senior Executive
5.	Goenka Vivek	President	22.57	M A (F&I) (17)	40	15.09.2004	-	-
6.	Halder S	Senior Manager (Marketing)	13.34	B.Com(Hons) (26)	48	06.06.2001	Global Telesystem Pvt. Ltd..	Executive
7.	Hazarika B	Acting Manager	10.48	B.Sc (Chemistry) (28)	52	16.05.2003	Anandabag Tea Co. Ltd.	Assistant Manager (Factory)
8.	Mukhopadhyay S K	Chief Financial Officer	21.73	B Com (Hons), FCA (44)	69	11.05.2009	-	Consultant
9.	Singh G	Estate Manager	13.55	B.Sc (Bio-Chemistry) (30)	53	14.09.1992	M.G. Computers	Computer Programmer & Instructor
10.	Sharma R	Deputy Manager	10.13	B A. (29)	54	01.12.2015	B & A Ltd.	Assistant Manager (Field and Factory)

Notes : (1) The gross remuneration shown above is subject to tax and comprises of salary, bonus, allowance, monetary value of perquisites evaluated as per Income Tax Rules, Company's contributions to Provident Fund, Superannuation and Gratuity Funds subject to the relative Fund Rules.

(2) All appointment are contractual in accordance with their respective terms.

(3) Mr Vinay K Goenka and Mr Vivek Goenka each holds more than 2% of the Equity Shares of the Company.

(4) Mr Vivek Goenka is a relative of Mr Vinay K Goenka, Executive Chairman and except for him none of the others is a relative of any Director of the Company.

Annexure 'D' to the Directors' Report

Management Discussion and Analysis Report

Regulation 34 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 stipulates disclosure under specific heads which are given in the following paragraphs and which continue to be followed in the usual course of the Company's business over the years in discussion amongst the Directors and Senior Management Personnel.

(a) Industry Structure and Developments

The Company's main business is plantation, processing and sale of Tea : Tea being a Seasonal Industry, the plantation activities is subject to the vagaries of nature. The crop yield depends on the climatic conditions to a very large extent. The steps are initiated by the management for increasing the crop yields by implementing necessary improved agricultural practices . This is very essential for the growth and betterment of the Industry.

(b) Opportunities and threats

Hatimara tea estate of your Company continue to enjoy Rainforest Alliance Certification, ISO 22000:2005 Certification and Trustea Verification Certification. Your Company also continues with its Integrated Pest Management Policy which is in conformity with the Plant Protection Code of Tea Board of India. Tea being essentially an agricultural produce, is always subject to enviro-climatic inconsistencies which affects both quality and quantity of produce and thereby your Company's performance. The Company's income is from sale of tea. The costs of production of tea, comprises of various inputs which are required to be met by the Company as stipulated under various statutes including the Plantation Labour Act. Thus after meeting the costs, the Industry is left with a very small margin to meet its other expenses for sale of product. Further, small tea growers and bought leaf factories operate on a considerably lower cost structure which enable the final produce to be offered at lower prices in the market.

(c) Segment-wise or Product-wise Performance

The Company does not have any separate primary business segment as it sells only black tea in bulk both in domestic and overseas markets.

(d) Outlook

Tea being a common man's drink is consumed widely throughout the country. Weather is of prime importance for Tea manufacturing industry for achieving the production target for the Industry. Due to vagaries of the weather the production of tea fluctuates within a given range. However, inspite of this scenario to the outlook for the tea industry appears to be good, due to its increasing demand and consumption.

(e) Risks & Concerns

The biggest challenge this year is the spread of Covid - 19 Pandemic, which is effecting normal life and business across the Globe. Weather continues to play an important role in the success or failure of any agro-horticultural produce including Tea plantations. Risk Management is an ongoing process that can help improve operations, ensures regulatory

Annexure 'D' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

compliance, achieve performance target, improve financial stability and ultimately prevent loss/damage to the entity. The Management has to constantly monitor the risks and concerns associated with the Industry which is dependent upon the vagaries of the weather to a very large extent and is also subject to changing market conditions and the trends. Wide climatic variations in ideal tea growing conditions impact plantations and their produce both on a short term and long term basis which necessarily involves time and substantial costs. Further, cost of production continues to rise against flatter price levels leading to a decline in the margins for the producers and fair price discovery continues to be a challenge.

(f) Internal Control Systems & their Adequacy

The Company has an effective system of internal control commensurate with its size and it ensures operational efficiency, accuracy in financial reporting and compliance of applicable laws and regulations at all levels of Management of the Company. These are reviewed from time to time and improved upon, where required. The internal audit is carried out by external firms of Chartered Accountants besides checks carried out by the Cost Auditors, the Secretarial Auditors and the Statutory Auditors during the course of their respective audits. The different sets of auditors periodically visit the Company's units, their reports are looked into by the Management and by the Audit Committee for effecting corrective action/improvement as may be called for.

(g) Financial Discussion on Performance with respect to Operational Performances

There have been series of significant changes in the overall market scenario in last few years. Over the last four years we have been faced with many a difficult circumstance like vagaries of weather due to climate change, severe pest infestation, significant rise in labour wages due to statutory changes and also the recent pandemic, all have had significant impact on Company's profitability.

The disclosures under financial performance with respect to operational performance are covered by the sections.

Financial summary, highlights and state of the Company's Affairs and Resume of Performance respectively under the "Directors Report".

During the year, the Company disposed off Baliyan (North) Tea Estate to rationalize its operation and for improving the profitability.

(h) Material Developments in Human Resources/Industrial Relations Front including number of people employed

The Tea Industry is labour intensive and provides employment to a very large segment of the population residing in and around the tea plantation areas. Human resources are the most valuable assets of the Company and thus adequate care is taken by the Company for their development and well being. Tea being an essentially labour intensive industry, the employees are the mainstay of its operations. Hatimara Tea Estate of your Company are certified under the Rainforest Alliance as well as Trustea indicating firm commitment towards sustainability as well as workers' health, hygiene

Annexure 'D' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

and safety. It is your Company's endeavour to provide safe, healthy and sustainable work environment in all the estates for the employees and their families. Your Company deeply appreciates the performance and cooperation of the employees during the year and looks forward to maintain cordial relations in the years to come. Your Company believes in employee empowerment across the entire organization in order to achieve organizational effectiveness. As on 31st March, 2022, the Company provided employment to about 3250 nos. employees.

(i) Details of significant changes in Key Financial Ratios along with detailed explanations therefor.

Details of significant changes (25% or more as compared to the immediately previous Financial Year) in key financial ratios in 2021-22

<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Variation (%)</u> <u>Increase/</u> <u>(Decrease) over</u> <u>previous</u> <u>Financial Year</u>	<u>Explanations</u>
Debtors Turnover Ratio	2.67	} Exceptional Items has substantially led to change in ratios dependent on profit after tax.
Inventory Turnover Ratio	31.03	
Interest Coverage Ratio	(53.73)	
Current Ratio	(15.38)	
Debt Equity Ratio	(1.45)	
Operating Profit Margin (%)	(28.57)	
Net Profit Margin (%)	(80.60)	

(j) Details of Changes in Return on Net Worth as compared to the immediately previous financial year along with a detailed explanation thereof.

The Return on Net Worth for the year was 6.01% as compared to 35.20% in the immediate previous financial year.

The substantial positive Return for the year was possible by virtue of various steps taken by your Company i.e. (i) Effective cost control both at tea estates and corporate office ; (ii) Monetization of its various assets which were marginal in terms of contribution to central pool of the Company , effect of which shall be felt in financial year, April, 2021 onwards.

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

1. Company's Philosophy on Code of Governance

The Company's believes that the concept of corporate Governance is founded upon the core values of transparency, accountability , empowerment, independent monitoring environmental consciousness and integrity in all its dealings without compromising on any of its obligations . The Company has always given its best efforts to uphold and nurture these values across all operational aspects. Your Board of Directors unequivocally support the principles of Corporate Governance.

Your Company believes that good Corporate Governance emerges from the application of the best and sound management practices and compliance with laws coupled with adherence to the highest standards of professionalism and business ethics; great emphasis is placed on values such as empowerment and integrity of its employees, transparency in decision making process, fairness, honesty, accountability in dealings with its dealers, customers, business associates, government, all its stakeholders and the well being of the employees and communities surrounding your Tea Estates. The labour and management practices are also followed in conformity with law and also for welfare of the employees so as to aim at optimum economic utilization of resources. The Company's overall philosophy is that of excellence.

2. Board of Directors

The Board of Directors is the apex body that governs the overall functioning of the Company. The Board provides and evaluates the strategic direction of the company, its management policies and their effectiveness. It also ensures that the long-term interests of stakeholders are being served. The Board plays a pivotal role in ensuring good governance. The Board's role, functions, responsibility and accountability are clearly defined in this regard.

The Board reviews its strength and composition from time to time to ensure that it remains aligned with statutory as well as business requirements.

The Board of Directors of the company consists of 7(seven) members as on 31st March, 2022 which comprises of an Executive Chairman and six Non-executive Independent Directors (including two Independent Women Directors). The composition of the Board of Directors of the Company represents an optimum combination of professionalism, knowledge and experience. Particulars of the Directors as on 31st March, 2022 and attendance of each Director at the

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report

meetings of the Board held during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting are given below:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Attendance</u>		Directorships in other <u>companies</u>	Committee <u>As</u> Chairman	Positions in <u>other companies</u> <u>As</u> Member
		<u>At Board Meetings</u>	<u>At last AGM</u>			
Mr Vinay K Goenka (Executive Chairman) (DIN : 00043124)	Promoter Executive Director	6	Yes	-	-	-
Mr S Bhoopal (DIN : 00197527)	Non-executive Independent Director	6	Yes	-	-	-
Mr N Dutta (DIN : 00045667)	Non-executive Independent Director	2	No	-	-	-
Mr L K Halwasiya (DIN : 00211756)	Non-executive Independent Director	6	Yes	-	-	-
Mrs A K Bindra (DIN : 03391125)	Non-executive Independent Director	6	No	-	-	-
Mrs S Barman (DIN : 06910929)	Non-executive Independent Director	6	No	-	-	-
Mr Kunal R Shah (DIN : 00125448) (Joined w.e.f. 29.06.2021)	Non-Executive Independent Director	4	Yes	-	-	-

The composition of the Board is well in conformity with Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015.

None of the Directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as director by SEBI/MCA or any such statutory authority, a certificate in this regard from Messrs MKB & Associates is annexed to this Report.

The Independent Directors comply with the definition of Independent Directors as given under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1) (b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulation 2015. At the time of appointment/re-appointment and at the commencement of each financial year every Independent Director signs a declaration to confirm that he/she fulfills all the conditions for being an Independent Director as laid down by the law.

While appointing/reappointing any Independent Directors/Non-Executive Directors on the Board, Nomination and Remuneration Committee considers the criteria as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1) (b) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 and Board Diversity policy.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report

- i) There is no inter-se relationship between any of the Directors of the Company.
- ii) Directorships and Committee Memberships exclude Directorships and Committee Memberships of Warren Tea Limited. Directorship in other companies excludes Alternate Directorships, Directorships held in Private Limited companies, Foreign companies and section 8 Companies. No Director is a director in any other listed company.
- iii) Membership and Chairmanship of the Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee are only considered as per Regulation 26(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015.

None of the Directors is member of more than ten board level Statutory committees or Chairman of more than five such Committees, the Company has taken a declaration for the same from each of the Directors.

- iv) The Board of Directors held six Board Meetings on 29th June, 2021, 12th August, 2021, 24th September, 2021, 12th November, 2021, 16th December, 2021 and 11th February, 2022.

The maximum time gap between any two consecutive Meetings was less than 120 days as prescribed under Regulation 17(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015.

- v) Mr N Dutta holds 10 equity shares and Mr S Bhoopal holds 1 equity share in the Company. The Company has not issued any convertible instruments.

Mrs A K Bindra, Mr L K Halwasiya, Mrs S Barman and Mr Kunal R Shah do not hold any share in the Company.

- vi) The Board of Directors have identified the following core skills/expertise/competence which are required in the context of the Company's business for it to function effectively and those actually available with the Board:

		<u>Core Skills/Expertise/Competence</u>	
		<u>Identified by the Board</u>	<u>Available with the Board</u>
1.	Tea Estates	- Agricultural and Manufacturing Operations	Yes
2.	Marketing	- Domestic and Exports	Yes
3.	Finance	- Treasury, Accounting, Taxation, Internal Controls and Management Information	Yes
4.	Legal including Compliances		Yes
5.	General Management and Administration		Yes

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

The Company along with its Predecessors-in-Interest has been, inter alia, in the tea plantation businesses for more than a hundred years.

To effectively manage the business, it is necessary for the Directors of the Company to provide their contributions and inputs which would be of a more wider in nature and not specific to an industry. In these premises, the Directors necessarily would not have identical contributions but inputs from each of them are valuable for the functioning of the Board. Given below are some salient skills/ expertise/competence of the seven members of the present Board of Directors.

Desired/ Needed Skills, Experience, Attributes	Mr. Vinay K Goenka	Mr. Sriprakash Bhoopal	Mr. Lalit Kumar Halwasiya	Mrs Anup Kaur Bindra	Mrs Sonia Barman	Mr Nilotpall Dutta	Mr. Kunal R Shah
Tea Estate - Agricultural & Manufacturing Operations	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Marketing - Domestic and Exports	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Finance - Treasury, Accounting, Taxation, Internal Controls and Management Information	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Legal including Compliances	√	√	√	-	-	-	√
General Management and Administration	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

- (vii) The Board is also of the opinion that the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and are independent of the management.

3. Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board as on 31st March, 2022, comprised of four Non-executive Independent Directors viz. Mr L K Halwasiya, Mr S Bhoopal, Mr N Dutta and Mr Kunal R Shah who are persons of standing in the industry having experience and expertise to carry out their obligations with necessary adequate inputs from the Whole-time Directors. Mr L K Halwasiya is the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The committee has been meeting as and when required and at least once in every quarter of the financial year.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee broadly cover the areas specified in Regulation 18(3) read with Schedule II, Part - C of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 .

The functions of the Committee include :

- 1) Overseeing the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
 - 2) Recommendation for appointment , remuneration and terms of appointment of the Auditors of the Company;
 - 3) Approval of payment to Statutory Auditors for any other services rendered by them.
 - 4) Reviewing with the Management the Annual Financial Statement and audited Report thereon before submission to the Board for approval with particular reference to :
 - a) Matters required to be included in the Directors Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's Report in terms of Clause (c) of Sub-section 3 of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
 - b) Changes if any in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
 - c) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgement by Management ;
 - d) Significant adjustments made in the Financial Statements arising out of audit findings;
 - e) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statement ;
 - f) Disclosure of any related party transactions;
 - g) Qualifications in the draft Audit Report, if any.
 - 5) Reviewing, with the Management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
 - 6) Reviewing and Monitoring with the management the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters;
 - 7) Review with the management and monitor the Auditors' independence, performance of Statutory and Internal Auditors and adequacy of the internal control systems and effectiveness of audit process.
 - 8) Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;
 - 9) Security of intercorporate loans and investments :
 - 10) Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company wherever necessary;
-

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

- 11) Evaluation of internal financial control and risk management systems and ensure compliance with internal control systems;
- 12) Discussions with Internal Auditors on any significant findings and follow up thereon.
- 13) Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the Internal Auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board ;
- 14) Discussions with Statutory Auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussions to ascertain any area of concern.
- 15) To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- 16) Oversee the establishment of Vigil Mechanism for Directors and employees to report concern about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Company's Code of Conduct or Ethics Policy.
- 17) Approval of appointment of CFO after assessing the qualification, experience and background of the candidate:
- 18) Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee ;
- 19) To consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc. on the Company and its shareholders.

Review of information by Audit Committee :

- 1) Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operation.
- 2) Management letter/letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the Statutory Auditors.
- 3) Internal Audit Reports relating to internal control weaknesses ; and
- 4) Appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Internal Auditor.

During the year under review, six Meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 29th June, 2021, 12th August, 2021, 24th September, 2021, 12th November, 2021 , 16th December, 2021 and 11th February, 2022 and not more than one hundred and twenty days elapsed between two meetings.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

The composition and attendance of the members of the Audit Committee are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>No. of Meetings</u>	
		<u>Held</u>	<u>Attended</u>
Mr L K Halwasiya	Chairman	6	6
Mr N Dutta	Member	6	2
Mr S Bhoopal	Member	6	6
Mr Kunal R Shah	Member	5	4

(w.e.f. 29.06.2021)

The Chief Financial Officer and the representatives of the Statutory, Cost and Internal Auditors attend the Meetings whenever required. Mrs. Soma Charkraborty acts as the Secretary to the Committee. Mr L K Halwasiya attended the last Annual General Meeting held on 15th September, 2021 as Chairman of the Audit Committee.

4. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board as on 31st March, 2022 comprised of Mr L K Halwasiya, Mr S Bhoopal, Mrs S Barman, Mr N Dutta and Mr Kunal R Shah, all of whom are Independent Directors. Mr L K Halwasiya is the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee w.e.f. 29th June, 2021 and the Company Secretary, is the Secretary to the Committee.

During 2021-22 the Nomination and Remuneration Committee met on 29th June, 2021, 12th August, 2021 and 11th February, 2022.

The details of meetings held and attended by the Directors during the year 2021-22 are as under:

<u>Name</u>	<u>No. of Meetings</u>	
	<u>Held</u>	<u>Attended</u>
Mr L K Halwasiya	2	2
Mr S Bhoopal	3	3
Mr N Dutta	3	1
Mrs S Barman	3	3
Mr Kunal R Shah	2	1

(w.e.f. 29.06.2021)

The Policy of the Company relating to Nomination and Remuneration has been originally framed in 2015. Since then requirements under the Companies Act, 2013 have changed and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 have come into existence replacing the earlier Listing Agreement conditions. Accordingly a revised Policy which seeks to address the new requirements has been framed in supersession of the earlier one.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, inter-alia, include the following:

- i) To formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director and recommend to the Board policies relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Personnel.
- ii) For every appointment of an independent director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description. For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates, the Committee may:
 - a. use the services of an external agencies, if required;
 - b. consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and
 - c. consider the time commitments of the candidates.
- iii) To formulate the criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board. The said Policy contains evaluation criteria for evaluation of all Directors.
- iv) To devise a policy on Board Diversity.
- v) To identify and access potential individuals with respect to their skills, expertise, attributes for appointment, removal, reappointment of Directors and recommend to the Board of Directors.
- vi) To decide whether to extend or continue the Terms of Appointment of the Independent Directors on the basis of their performance.
- vii) To specify the manner for effective evaluation of performance of Board, its Committees and Individual Directors, to be carried out by the Board or Nomination and Remuneration Committee and review its implementation and compliance.

Details of remuneration paid to the Executive Director during the year under review are given below:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Mr Vinay K Goenka</u> Executive Chairman (₹ in Lakhs)
Salary	46.20
Contributions to Provident, Gratuity and Other Funds	13.21
Bonus	-
Other Benefits	45.99
Total	105.40

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

A New Service Agreement with Mr Vinay K Goenka as Executive Chairman of the Company for a period of three years with effect from 1st April, 2021 was approved at the Annual General Meeting held on 15th September, 2021. There is no severance compensation other than six months remuneration in absence of any notice. Mr Goenka is not entitled to any Stock Option or Performance Linked incentive. Only Sitting Fees for attending the meetings of the Board and Committees thereof are paid to the Non-executive Directors who are not entitled to any stock option.

Particulars of Sitting Fees payable to the Non-executive Directors during the year 2021-22 are as under:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Board Fees</u>	<u>Committee Fees</u>	(₹ in lakhs)
			<u>Total Fees</u>
	(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
Mr S Bhoopal	0.30	0.55	0.85
Mr N Dutta	0.10	0.15	0.25
Mr L K Halwasiya	0.30	0.50	0.80
Mrs A K Bindra	0.30	0.25	0.55
Mrs S Barman	0.30	0.20	0.50
Mr Kunal R Shah	0.20	0.45	0.65

The criteria of making payments to Non-executive Directors has been put up on the website of the Company at weblink:

http://www.warrentea.com/Documents/nomination_remuneration_policy.pdf.

There are no pecuniary relationships or transactions with Non-Executive Independent Directors.

As per the provision of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015, the Nomination and Remuneration committee lays down the criteria for performance evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board.

An annual evaluation of the performances of the Board, its Committees and that of the individual Directors was undertaken during the year on the basis of the criteria such as the composition, structure, functioning, effectiveness of the Board, the Committees, the contribution and preparedness of Individual Directors to the Board and Committees, knowledge to perform the role, level of oversight, Time and Level of participation etc. after seeking inputs from all the Directors. The Directors including Independent Directors and the Non -Independent Directors have continued to contribute their inputs in the process of evaluation of the Directors. The Independent Directors and Nomination and Remuneration Committee members have continued to review the performance of all the Directors including the Chairman and the Managing Director and thence the performance of the Board as a whole. The Board in turn with such inputs, have carried out annual evaluation of its own performance, its Committees and Individual Directors.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

5. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Company has a duly constituted Stakeholders Relationship Committee to specifically look into various aspects of interest of shareholders, satisfactory redressal of investors' grievances and to recommend measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor services. The Committee as on 31st March, 2022 comprised of Mrs A K Bindra as Chairman and Mr S Bhoopal, Mr Kunal R Shah and Mr Vinay K Goenka as Members with Mrs Soma Chakraborty, Company Secretary as the Secretary. The Committee is empowered to consider and resolve the grievances of the shareholders of the Company including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of Annual Report, issue of new/duplicate Share Certificates, General Meetings, to provide guidance for overall improvement in the quality of services to investors.

Share Transfer formalities are complied with the power to approve the same being delegated jointly and severally to Mr Vinay K Goenka and Mrs Soma Chakraborty.

Mrs Soma Chakraborty, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer.

Two meetings of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee were held during the year i.e. on 23rd April, 2021 and 21st March, 2022.

The role of Stakeholders Relationship Committee inter-alia, includes the following:

- (i) Considering and Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.
- (ii) Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
- (iii) Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the listed entity in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.
- (iv) Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the listed entity for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company.

The attendance at the Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meeting is summarized below :

Name	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
Mrs A K Bindra	2	2
Mr. S. Bhoopal	2	2
Mr. Vinay K Goenka	2	2
Mr Kunal R Shah (w.e.f. 29.06.2021)	1	1

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

Mrs A K Bindra, the Chairman of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee could not attend the last Annual General Meeting held on 15th September, 2021. Mr. Vinay K Goenka attended the Meeting as Authorised Representative. E-mail ID pursuant to Regulation 46 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015: investors@warrentea.com.

The detailed particulars of investors' complaints handled by the Company and its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent during the year are as under:

No. of complaints remaining unresolved as on 1st April, 2021,
received during the year and dealt with and pending as on 31st
March, 2022. : Nil

No. of pending share transfers as on 31st March, 2022 : Nil

6. Risk Management Committee

In terms of Regulation 21 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015, the Company is not required to constitute a Risk Management Committee. But as a matter of good corporate governance practice the company has a Risk Management Committee. The Risk Management Committee of the Board as on 31st March, 2022 was composed of Mr L K Halwasiya as Chairman , Mrs A K Bindra, Mr Kunal R Shah, Independent Director, Mr S K Mukhopadhyay, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee. During 2021-22, the Committee met twice on 12th November, 2021 and 11th February, 2022 during the year and Members of the Committee attended the same. The Committee is responsible to lay down the procedures to inform the Board about the risk assessment and minimization procedures and the Board shall be responsible for framing, implementing and monitoring the Risk Management Plan of the Company.

7. Meeting of Independent Directors

Separate Meetings of the Independent Directors of the Company were held on 12th November, 2021 and 11th February, 2022 during the year without the presence of the Non-Independent Directors and the Management Team to discharge duties enjoined on them. All the Independent Directors were present in both the meetings.

The meeting reviewed the performance of the Non-Independent Directors and the Board of Directors of the Company including the performance of the Chairman of the Company and also assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of the flow of information between the Company management and the Board.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

8. General Body Meetings

Location and time where last three Annual General Meetings were held:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Time</u>
11 th September, 2019	G S Ruia Memorial Complex at Deohall Tea Estate, PO Hoogrijan, Dist. Tinsukia, Assam 786 601	10.00 AM
9 th September, 2020	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") at 'Suvira House', 4B Hungerford Street, Kolkata 700 017	11.30 AM
15 th September, 2021	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") at 'Johar Building, P-1 Hide Lane, 8 th Floor, Kolkata 700 073	2.00 PM

One Special Resolution was passed at the Annual General Meeting held on 11th September, 2019 for the purpose of reappointment and remuneration payable to Mr. Vinay Kumar Goenka (DIN 00043124) as Executive Chairman of the Company for a period of two years from 1st April, 2019.

One Special Resolution was passed at the Annual General Meeting held on 9th September, 2020 for the purpose of reappointment of Mr. Subhjit Kumar Ghosh (DIN 00042335), as Managing Director without any remuneration payable to him for a period beginning 1st April, 2020 till 5th June, 2020.

One Special Resolution was passed at the Annual General Meeting held on 15th September, 2021 for the purpose of reappointment and remuneration payable to Mr. Vinay Kumar Goenka (DIN 00043124) as Executive Chairman of the Company for a period of three years from 1st April, 2021.

Other than the above, there were no other General Meetings during the last three years.

Postal Ballot:

During the Financial Year 2021-2022, no resolution has been passed through Postal Ballot.

At present, there is no proposal for passing any Special Resolution through Postal Ballot.

9. Disclosures

- a) Related party matters - There are no materially significant Related Party Transactions made by the Company at large with its promoters, directors, the management, subsidiary companies or relatives, etc. that have potential conflict with its interest during the year under review. However, the list of related party relationships and transactions as required to be disclosed in accordance with Accounting Standard as provided in the (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 has been given in Note 31(19) to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2022. As required under Regulation 46 of Securities

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the revised Related Party Transactions Policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company at weblink: <http://www.warrentea.com/Documents/relatedparty.pdf>.

- b) There were no penalties/strictures imposed on the Company by any regulatory authority for non-compliance of any laws or any matter relating to capital markets during the last three years.
- c) Vigil Mechanism/Whistle-Blower Policy - Your Company has established Whistle-Blower Policy/Vigil Mechanism for Directors and employees to report genuine concerns regarding unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud, leak of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct and Ethics Policy. The said mechanism also provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of the employees who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the chairperson of the Audit Committee in appropriate and exceptional cases. It is also confirmed that no person has been denied access to the Audit Committee during the year under review. The Policy has been uploaded on the Company's website at www.warrentea.com.
- d) The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements under Schedule II of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Company continues in its efforts on improvement, consolidation and documentation of methods of internal control for financial reporting and its effectiveness.
- e) Status of adoption of the non-mandatory requirements - In terms of Regulation 27(1) of the Listing Regulation read with Part E of Schedule II the disclosure on account of the discretionary requirements are given below :
 - i) **The Board (maintenance of Chairman's Office)** : The Company has an Executive Chairman and as such does not require a Non-Executive Chairman's Office.
 - vii) **Shareholders' Rights**: The quarterly and half yearly financial performance along with significant events are published in the newspapers and are also posted on the Company's website and the same are not being sent to the shareholders.
 - viii) **Modified Opinion in Auditors Report**: The Company's financial statements for the financial year 2021-2022 do not contain any modified audit opinion.
 - ix) **Reporting of Internal Auditors**: The Internal Auditors reports to the Audit Committee and they participates in the meetings of the Audit Committee and presents their internal audit observations to the Audit Committee.
 - x) **Separate posts of Chairperson and the Managing Director or the Chief Executive Officer** : The Company has an Executive Chairman. Mr. Vinay K Goenka is the Executive Chairman and also designated as the CEO for the said purpose.
- f) The Company does not have any subsidiary.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

- g) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities : -
Subject to usual market risks, the Company did not have any hedging activities as on 31st March, 2022.
- h) The Company has not raised any funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement.
- i) A certificate given by Messrs MKB & Associates, Company Secretaries in Practice that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority is annexed in Annexure F to this Report.
- j) During the year there were no such instance of the Board of not having accepted any recommendations of the Committee(s) of the Board in the relevant financial year, which is mandatorily required to be disclosed along with reasons thereof.
- k) Details of total fees for all services paid by the Company on a consolidated basis to the Statutory Auditors and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the Statutory Auditor is a part is given in Note 31(13) of the Notes to the Financial Statements.
- l) The disclosures in relation to Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 are mentioned in the Report of the Directors and hence are not repeated in this Report.
- m) The Company has not given any loans to firms/Companies in which Directors are interested.
- n) The Company has complied with the requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 including some of the Discretionary Requirements and applicable clauses of Sub-regulation(2) of Regulation 46 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- o) During the year under review there are no shares in the demat suspense account or unclaimed suspense account of the Company.

10. Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors

The Company continues in its efforts to familiarize Independent Directors with the Company, its business, the industry and their interface with the Company as and when requested by them for understanding any specific project, activity or process of the Company. The management provides such information and training either at the meeting of the Board of Directors or otherwise. The Directors are also updated on the changes in relevant Corporate laws relating to their roles and responsibilities as Directors. Existing Independent Directors of the Company are already familiar with the nature of Industry and the Company's operations since they have been associated with the Company for

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

a substantial period of time. These Independent Directors are well aware of their duties and responsibilities as set out in their terms of appointment and expected time commitments. For such programmes all the six Independent Directors have visited the Company's Corporate Office from time to time .

The details of the Familiarization Programme imparted to the Independent Directors can be accessed at the website of the Company weblink: <https://www.warrentea.com/Documents/familiarisation.pdf>.

11. **Compliance of Code of Conduct** The Board of Directors has laid down a Code of Conduct for Business and Ethics for all the Board Members and all members of the management staff of the Company. The said Code, as amended from time to time is available on the Company's website at <https://www.warrentea.com>. All members of the Board of Directors and management personnel on an annual basis have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct. A Declaration to that effect, signed by the Executive Chairman is attached and forms part of this Annual Report.

12. Means of Communication

- a) Unaudited half-yearly and quarterly results alongwith Limited Review Report as well as the Audited Annual Results are submitted to the Stock Exchanges after they are approved by the Board of Directors in compliance with Regulation 33 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and published in newspapers namely, Assam Rising, Dainandin Barta having wide circulation in Assam, where the Registered Office of the Company is situated and in Business Standard in terms of Regulation 47 of the said Regulations. The said results are simultaneously posted on the website of the Company www.warrentea.com. Results are also sent to the Stock Exchanges for display on their websites.
- b) During the year under review, the long term rating of the Company has been upgraded to [ICRA]BB- (pronounced ICRA double B minus) ("Rating") from [ICRA]B (pronounced ICRA B) and the short term rating reaffirmed at [ICRA]A4 (pronounced ICRA A four). The outlook on the long-term rating of the Company has been revised by ICRA to Stable from Negative.
- c) The document on Management Discussion and Analysis Report is annexed to the Directors' Report.

13. General Shareholder Information

- a) Annual General Meeting: date, time and venue:

June 22, 2022 at 2 PM.

The Company is conducting meeting through video conferencing ("VC"/other Audio visual means ("OAVM") pursuant to MCA Circular dated May 05, 2020 13th January, 2021 and 14th December, 2021 and as such there is no requirement to have a venue for the AGM.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

- b) Financial Year : 1st April, 2021 to 31st March, 2022
- c) Dividend Payment Date : Not Applicable
- d) Listing of Stock Exchanges and Stock Codes : The shares of the Company are listed at the Stock Exchanges given hereinbelow:

<u>Stock Exchange</u>	<u>Stock Code</u>
(i) BSE Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai 400 023	508494
(ii) The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited 7 Lyons Range, Kolkata 700 001	33002

Listing Fees as prescribed have been paid to the aforesaid Stock Exchanges upto 31st March, 2023.

ISIN code No. allotted by NSDL & CDSL : INE712A01012

- e) Share Price Data for 2021-22

i) BSE Limited

<u>Month</u>	<u>High</u> (₹)	<u>Low</u> (₹)
April, 2021	52.20	43.10
May, 2021	64.90	47.00
June, 2021	70.40	56.00
July, 2021	105.15	67.95
August, 2021	99.90	74.00
September, 2021	89.00	76.05
October, 2021	99.65	77.20
November, 2021	86.40	74.30
December, 2021	89.00	74.20
January, 2022	92.00	82.55
February, 2022	88.60	65.00
March, 2022	77.80	68.00

- ii) The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited : No Trade

- f) Share Performance:

Share Price Performance in comparison to BSE SENSEX : (April, 2021 to March, 2022)

Indices - 01.04.2021 : 49868.53
31.03.2022 : 58568.51
Change : 17.45%

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

g) Share Transfer System:

All transfers, transmissions or transpositions of the shares of the Company are completed in compliance with the requirement of Regulation 40 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Share transfer requests, valid and complete in all respects are normally processed within a maximum period of 15 days. As per SEBI Notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/24 dated June 8, 2018 and further amendment vide Notification No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/49 dated November 30, 2018, requests for effecting transfer of securities (except in case of transmission or transposition of securities) shall not be processed from 1st April, 2019 unless the securities are held in the dematerialised form with the depositories. According to the Listing Regulations, no shares can be transferred unless they are held in dematerialised mode. Therefore, for effecting any transfer, the securities shall mandatorily be required to be in demat form. Hence, Members holding shares in physical form are requested to dematerialize their holdings.

Further, SEBI vide its Circular no. SEBI/HO/ MIRSD/ RTAMB/CIR/P/ 2020/166 dated 7th September, 2020 has fixed 31st March, 2021 as the cutoff date for re-lodgement of physical share transfer requests and has provided that such transferred shares shall be issued only in demat mode. The Company has received no such request for transfer of securities held in physical mode during the financial year 2021-22.

The Company has intimated to the holders of physical securities to furnish valid PAN, KYC details and nomination in terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/ MIRSD_RTA/MB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated 03/11/2021 read together with SEBI circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/ MIRSD_RTA/MB/ P/CIR/2021/687 dated 14.12.2021

SEBI has mandated the submission of KYC including nomination in prescribed format viz., Form SH13, Form SH14, Form ISR1, Form ISR2 and Form ISR 3.

Further, in pursuance of the SEBI Circular dated 25/1/2022 no further physical share certificates will be issued, instead a "Letter of Confirmation" will be sent to the shareholders on their request through ISR - 4 (Service Request) at their registered address with the Company for the purpose of dematerialization of shares through DP within 120 days of the date of letter.

The shares of the Company are compulsorily traded in dematerialized form for all shareholders with effect from 28th August, 2000.

h) Registrar and Share Transfer Agents and Dematerialization of shares & liquidity:

CB Management Services (P) Limited having their office at P-22 Bondel Road, Kolkata 700 019 are the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents of the Company. As on 31st March, 2022, 96.83% of the total number of shares relating to 53.65% shareholders stood dematerialized.

i) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments : No such instruments have been issued.

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

j) (A) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2022:

Break-up of Equity <u>Shares held</u>	No. of <u>Shareholders</u>	Percentage of <u>Shareholders</u>	No. of Equity Shares <u>held</u>	Percentage of Equity <u>Shares</u>
1-500	10206	96.20	805866	6.74
501-1000	229	2.16	174157	1.46
1001-2000	80	0.76	116163	0.97
2001-3000	25	0.24	62814	0.53
3001-4000	9	0.08	32429	0.27
4001-5000	12	0.11	55702	0.47
5001-10000	18	0.17	126822	1.06
10001-50000	18	0.17	385115	3.22
50001-100000	1	0.01	65720	0.55
100001 and above	11	0.10	10126016	84.73
Total	10609	100	11950804	100

(B) Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2022:

Category	No. of Shares <u>held</u>	Percentage of <u>Shareholding</u>
A. Promoters' Holding		
1. Promoter		
- Indian Promoters	8809999	73.72
- Foreign Promoters	-	-
2. Persons acting in concert	-	-
Total (A)	8809999	73.72
B. Non-Promoters' Holding		
1. Institutional Investors		
a) Mutual Funds and UTI	42	-
b) Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies (Central/State Government Institutions / Non-Government Institutions)	435	-
c) FIIs	-	-
Sub-Total	477	-
2. Others		
a) Private Corporate Bodies	336381	2.81
b) Individuals	2803947	23.47
Sub-Total	3140328	26.28
Total (B)	3140805	26.28
Grand Total (A+B)	11950804	100.00

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

k) Plant locations : The Company owns four Tea Estates in the Sub-division of Assam as under:

<u>Tea Estates</u>	<u>Sub-division</u>
Deohall	Tingri
Hatimara	Tingri
Duamara	Doom Dooma
Tara	Doom Dooma

l) Address for Correspondence for shareholders:

Corporate Office: Johar Building
P-1 Hide Lane, 8th Floor
Kolkata 700 073
Tel. No.: 22360094
E-mail ID: investors@warrentea.com

Signatures to Annexures A to F

Kolkata
April 28, 2022

Vinay K Goenka
Executive Chairman

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

**DECLARATION BY THE CEO ON AFFIRMATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH
THE CODE OF CONDUCT OF THE COMPANY**

To the Members of

Warren Tea Limited

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchanges, I hereby declare that all Directors of the Company and Members of the Management Staff (other than those who have retired or resigned from the services of the Company) have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022.

April 28, 2022

Vinay K Goenka
Executive Chairman

Annexure 'E' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

Auditors' Certificate regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance

To the Members of
Warren Tea Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by **Warren Tea Limited** (the Company'), for the year ended **March 31, 2022** as per Regulations 17-27, clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015(Listing Regulations').

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an Audit nor an expression of opinion on the Financial Statements of the Company.

We conducted our examination in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised 2016) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as specified in Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (1) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, as applicable.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor as to the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For GARV & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants
(F.R.N:301094E)

(Ashish Rustagi)
Partner
Membership No.:062928
UDIN:22062982AIYLLE7952

Place: Kolkata
Date: April28, 2022

Annexure 'F' to the Directors' Report (Continued)

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To
The Members,
Warren Tea Limited
Deohall Tea Estate
Dist: Tinsukia
Hoogrijan - 786 601
Assam

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Warren Tea Limited(CIN: L01132AS1977PLC001706)having its Registered office at Deohall Tea Estate, Dist: Tinsukia, Hoogrijan - 786 601, Assam (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications [including Directors Identification Number (DIN)] status at the portal www.mca.gov.in as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company and its officers, we certify that following are the Directors on the Board of the Company as on 31st March 2022:

Sl. No.	DIN	Name	Designation	Date of appointment
1	00043124	Vinay Kumar Goenka	Executive Chairman	04.04.1983
2	00045667	Nilotpall Dutta	Independent Director	17.10.2003
3	00197527	Sriprakash Bhoopal	Independent Director	17.10.2003
4	00211756	Lalit Kumar Halwasiya	Independent Director	29.05.2014
5	03391125	Anup Kaur Bindra	Independent Director	29.05.2014
6	06910929	Sonia Barman	Independent Director	22.09.2014
7	00125448	Kunal Rohit Shah	Independent Director	29.06.2021

We further certify that none of the aforesaid Directors on the Board of the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March 2022 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For MKB & Associates
Company Secretaries
Firm Reg No: P2010WB042700

Raj Kumar Banthia
Partner
Membership no. 17190
COP no. 18428

Date: 28.04.2022
Place: Kolkata
UDIN: A017190D000230403

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT

To the Members of
WARREN TEA LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **WARREN TEA LIMITED** (“the Company”), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Cash Flow statement and the statement of changes in equity for the year then ended and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended (“the Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2022, its **profit** including and other Comprehensive Income, its cash flows and the Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the standards on auditing (SAs) as specified under section 143 (10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the ‘Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements’ section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ‘Code of Ethics’ issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the code of ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and informing our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
<i>Estimation of Useful Life of Bearer Plants</i>	
<p>The carrying value of Bearer Plants as on March 31, 2022 is Rs. 1824.01 lakhs.</p> <p>Estimation of useful life of Bearer Plants requires the management to exercise significant judgement. The changes in natural factors may affect the useful life expectancy of such assets and consequently have an impact on the carrying value of these assets and depreciation expense.</p> <p>As per Ind AS 16 ‘Property, Plant and Equipment’, the management reviews estimated useful life and residual value of Bearer Plants annually and account for changes, where appropriate.</p> <p>This matter is identified as a key audit matter due</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessed the management’s estimate of useful life of Bearer Plants, for which we (1) evaluated the consistency of estimates with the Company’s pattern of economic benefits embodied in such assets and future operating plans including acquisitions and retirements of the Bearer Plants; (2) compared the useful life estimates with those adopted by comparable tea producers, as per available external information; and (3) considered the Company’s historical experience.• Evaluated the assumptions and critical judgements used by the management and tested the underlying supporting documents / details.

to significant estimates / judgment involved in estimating useful life for these assets.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessed the adequacy of related disclosures in the standalone financial statements.
<i>Valuation of biological assets and agriculture produce</i>	
<p>As required by Ind AS 41 “Agriculture”, management estimates the fair value of unplucked tea leaves (biological assets) and plucked tea leaves (agriculture produce) as at the balance sheet date through the use of valuation model and recent transaction prices. As at March 31, 2022, the carrying value of biological assets included under current assets is Rs. 133.33 lakhs.</p> <p>Finished goods produced from agricultural produce are valued at lower of cost (arrived at by adding the cost of conversion to the fair value of agricultural produce) and the net realisable value.</p> <p>The biological assets are stated at fair value less costs to sell.</p> <p>Since there is no active market for harvested or unharvested tea leaves, significant judgement is involved in considering key assumptions used in determining average prevalent selling prices of tea leaves, average quality of tea leaves and quantity of unplucked leaves. Accordingly, this matter is identified as a key audit matter.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understood, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of internal controls over valuation of biological assets and agriculture produce inventory. Assessed the significant assumptions used in the valuation model with reference to available market information, on measurement of such estimates. Tested the data inputs used in the fair valuation and compared them with underlying supporting documents. Assessed the adequacy of related disclosures in the standalone financial statements for compliance with disclosure requirements.
<i>Exceptional Item</i>	
<p>The company has sold certain assets during the financial year resulting in an exceptional income of Rs. 237.87 lakhs.</p> <p>Our audit was focused on checking the documentation relating to the sale of these assets and proper accounting and disclosure of this sale in the financial statements.</p> <p>We have considered this to be a Key Audit Matter</p>	<p>We have had detailed discussions with those charged with governance relating to the sale of these assets and our audit approach inter alia covered the following issues :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Checking of sale documents and transfer deeds relating to conveyance of immovable property. Confirmation of receipts of sale proceeds by checking the Bank Statements. Computation of profit on sale of these assets and the impact of this sale on the Current/ Deferred Tax.
<i>Evaluation of uncertain tax positions</i>	
<p>The Company has material uncertain tax positions including matters under dispute which involves significant judgment to determine the possible outcome of these disputes.</p>	<p>Our procedure included, amongst others, assessing the appropriateness of management’s assumptions and estimates in relation to uncertain tax positions, challenging those assumptions and considering advice received by management from external parties to support their position. We have involved our tax specialists to consider management’s assessment of the tax positions and related provision/liability accruals when necessary. We concur with management estimates and the outcome of their procedures to determine the relevant provision/ liability.</p>

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the act') with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including comprehensive income and cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with companies (Indian Accounting Standards) rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that are operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, , we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management’s use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor’s report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor’s report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor’s report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020 (“the Order”) issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters Specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
 - c) the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss including other comprehensive income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the applicable Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014;
 - e) on the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “Annexure A”. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company’s internal financial controls over financial reporting;

- g) In our opinion the managerial remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2022 has been paid/ provided by the company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with schedule V of the Act;
- h) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Ind AS Financial Statements – Refer Note 32 Sub Note 12 to the Ind AS Financial Statements.
- ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts; as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise;
- iii. There has been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. However there had been no delay in transferring such sums does not arise;
- iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (c)Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

For G A R V & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 301094E

Ashish Rustagi
Partner

Place: Kolkata
Date: April 28th, 2022

Membership No. 062982
UDIN: 22062982AJEHNM7755

Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under heading Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of our Report of even date to the members of Warren Tea Limited on the financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- i. (a) A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.

B) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, of intangible assets.

b. The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management as per a phased program of verification. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. There were no discrepancy which was noticed in course of such verification.

c) The title deed of all immoveable properties disclosed in the financial statement are held in the name of the company,

d) There has been no revaluation of assets during the year.

e) Based on the information and explanation given to us no proceedings had been initiated against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988.
 - ii. (a) As explained to us, the inventories were physically verified during the year by the Management at reasonable intervals, however considering the nature of the item involved as explained to us the process is acceptable as per the industry norms. However there is no discrepancies of 10% or more which were noticed on physical verification.

(b) On the basis of information and explanation given to us, we report that the company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current but the company has not filed the quarterly returns or statements with such banks or financial institutions and hence we are not able to verify and accordingly to report upon the agreement of such returns/statements with the books of accounts of the Company for the year.
 - iii. 3. (a) The Company has granted loans to other entities during the year but has not made any investment in, provided any guarantee or security, granted any loans, or advances in the nature of loans secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, and Limited liability partnership to companies as specified in Section 185 and 186 of the Act.

3(a) (A) The clause is not applicable as company has not made any amount during the year with respect to any loans or advances or guarantees or securities to subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates.

(B) The company has granted loans to one entity and one party other than (a) above of an amount aggregating to Rs. 60 lacs And the balance outstanding at the Balance Sheet is Rs. 59.25 lacs

(b) The loan given to one entity is interest bearing and hence in our opinion the terms and condition at which the same is provided is not prejudicial to the interest of the company. However in respect of loan to one party is interest free, however the conditions at which the same has been provided does not seem to be prejudicial to the interest of the company as the period of repayment is provided, however the same being interest free, we are unable to comment on this aspect.

(c) As informed and explained to us, the loans provided during the year have stipulated period of repayment. However there is no payment of interest during the year and hence we are unable to comment whether the receipt are regular.
-

(d) & (e) The amount is not overdue and hence the related clause and clause is not applicable.

(f) The loans and advances granted are not repayable on demand and have specified period for repayment and hence related clause is not applicable.

iv. In our opinion and as per the information & explanations given to us , in respect of loans, investments, guarantees, and security, the company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the companies act, 2013

v. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public or amounts which are deemed to be deposits, covered under Section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013. Hence, reporting under clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.

vi. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148(i) of the Act, and ar of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.

vii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the records of the Company examined by us, the Company is regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues, including Goods & Service Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Custom Duty, and other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities in India.

a) As explained to us, the Company did not have any dues on account of sales tax, and customs duty. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods & Service Tax, provident fund Employees' State Insurance, income tax, Custom duty and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31st March, 2022 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

b) According to information and explanation given to us, there are no disputed dues of Goods & Service Tax, provident fund Employees' State Insurance, Custom duty, Value Added Tax, Service Tax and Excise Duty, and other material statutory dues, which has not been deposited. The particulars of dues of Income Tax & Sales Tax which has not yet been deposited on account of dispute are as follows:

<u>Name of Statute</u>	<u>Nature of Dues</u>	<u>Amount (Rs. in Lacs)</u>	<u>Period to which the amount relates to</u>	<u>Forum where the dispute is pending</u>
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	33.53	2014-15	Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax
		4.67	2013-14	Commissioner of Income Tax- Appeal
		.09	2012-13	
		153.58	2011-12	
Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	Assam General Sales Tax & Central Sales Tax	1.56	2008-2009	Deputy Commissioner of Taxes
		66.60	1998-1999	
		1.71	1997-1998	Commissioner of Sales Tax

- viii. There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).
- ix. (a) Based on the audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not defaulted in repayment of loans borrowed and substantial part of the are repayable on demand and hence there is no stipulation to repayment, hence whether the company has defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender cannot be reported.
- (b) The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or government authority.
- (c) The Company has applied the term loan taken during the year for the purposes for which it has been obtained.
- (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short- term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company
- (e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures;
- (f) The Company has not raised any loans against the pledge of securities and hence reporting on clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable
- x. (a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- xi. (a) No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report.
- (c) There has been no instance of whistle-blower complaints received by the company during the year under audit.
- xii. In our opinion, company is not a Nidhi company and, therefore clause 3(xii) of the order is not applicable.
- xiii. Based upon the audit procedures performed and according to the information and explanations given to us, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details of such transactions have been disclosed in the Financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards;
- xiv. (a) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (b) Based on the verification and examination carried out by us, the report of the internal auditors had been considered by us.

- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him during the year under review, therefore clause 3(xv) of the order is not applicable
- xvi. (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Thus clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) & (c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) In our opinion, there is no Core Investment Company within the group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvii. Based upon the audit procedures performed and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not incurred any cash losses in the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately preceding financial year;
- xviii. During the year there is no resignation of the statutory auditors.
- xix. According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, we are of the opinion that no material uncertainty exists as on the date of audit report that the company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due;
- xx. The Company is not required to spent any amount in Corporate Social Responsibilities under the act. Hence relevant clause is not Applicable
- xxi. There has been no qualification by the respective auditor in the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order (CARO) reports of the associate company included in the consolidated financial statement and hence the other related information is not applicable.

For G A R V & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 301094E

Ashish Rustagi
Partner

Place: Kolkata
Date: April 28th, 2022

Membership No. 062982
UDIN: 22062982AJEHNM7755

Annexure A referred to in paragraph 2(f) under heading Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of our Report of even date to the members of ABC Private Limited on the financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of ('the Company') as of 31st March, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors’ Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or

fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2022 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

For G A R V & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 301094E

Ashish Rustagi
Partner

Place: Kolkata
Date: April 28th, 2022

Membership No. 062982
UDIN: 22062982AJEHNM7755

WARREN TEA LIMITED
BALANCE SHEET
as at 31st March, 2022

	Notes	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	1	3862.31	5078.97
Capital Work-in-Progress		1645.93	404.42
Right-of-Use Asset	2	167.30	36.48
Other Intangible Assets	3	3.30	4.78
Financial Assets			
Investments	4	3314.75	3314.62
Loans	5	6.42	2.71
Other Financial Assets	6	93.80	3.80
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	7	2602.80	2393.29
Other Non-Current Assets	8	1322.59	2037.40
		<u>13019.20</u>	<u>13276.47</u>
Current Assets			
Inventories	9	779.14	707.86
Biological Assets other than Bearer Plants	10	133.33	105.55
Financial Assets			
Trade Receivables	11	1237.62	1494.82
Cash and Cash Equivalents	12	15.57	186.09
Other Bank Balances	13	1.19	1.19
Loans	14	4.53	1.76
Other Financial Assets	15	448.43	1147.36
Other Current Assets	16	176.31	208.12
		<u>2796.12</u>	<u>3852.75</u>
		<u>15815.32</u>	<u>17129.22</u>
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity Share Capital	17	1195.08	1195.08
Other Equity		9193.62	8568.78
		<u>10388.70</u>	<u>9763.86</u>
Liabilities			
Non-Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	18	-	206.21
Trade Payables other than MSME [Refer Note No. 32(23)]		30.06	30.06
Trade Payables MSME [Refer Note No. 32(23)]		-	-
Lease Liability		177.33	45.29
Others	19	40.48	111.13
Provisions	20	102.52	1053.76
		<u>350.39</u>	<u>1446.45</u>
Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	21	1974.25	1551.00
Trade Payables other than MSME [Refer Note No. 32(23)]		1777.79	2288.79
Trade Payables MSME [Refer Note No. 32(23)]		-	-
Lease Liability		8.35	0.04
Other Financial Liabilities	22	582.62	1199.81
Other Current Liabilities	23	68.40	26.95
Provisions	24	113.62	83.56
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		551.20	768.76
		<u>5076.23</u>	<u>5918.91</u>
		<u>15815.32</u>	<u>17129.22</u>

Notes to Financial Statements

32

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

As per our Report of even date.

GARV & ASSOCIATES

Firm Registration Number - 301094E

Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi

Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty

Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

WARREN TEA LIMITED
STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS
for the year ended 31st March, 2022

	Notes	Current Year ₹ in Lakhs	Previous Year ₹ in Lakhs
Income			
Revenue from Operations	25	8974.27	10592.94
Other Income	26	1147.80	207.66
Total Income		<u>10122.07</u>	<u>10800.60</u>
Expenses			
Purchases of Stock-in-trade		1420.81	-
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods	27	(115.77)	(16.48)
Employee Benefits Expense	28	6265.07	7778.99
Finance Costs	29	252.67	488.78
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	30	199.35	247.82
Other Expenses	31	1801.94	2288.74
Total Expenses		<u>9824.07</u>	<u>10787.85</u>
Profit / (Loss) before exceptional items and Tax		298.00	12.75
Exceptional Items [Refer Note No. 32(7)]		237.87	2018.24
Profit / (Loss) before Tax		<u>535.87</u>	<u>2030.99</u>
Tax Expense			
Current Tax		-	-
Deferred Tax		(174.39)	(1212.36)
Profit / (Loss) for the period		<u>710.26</u>	<u>3243.35</u>
Other Comprehensive Income			
Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss :			
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plan		(120.66)	272.77
Effect for Change in Value of Investments		0.13	0.23
Income Tax relating to Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss		35.11	(79.53)
		<u>(85.42)</u>	<u>193.47</u>
Total Comprehensive Income		<u>624.84</u>	<u>3436.82</u>
Basic and Diluted Earnings per Equity Share of ₹ 10 each (₹)		5.94	27.14

Notes to Financial Statements

32

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

As per our Report of even date.
GARV & ASSOCIATES
Firm Registration Number - 301094E
Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi
Partner

Soma Chakraborty
Company Secretary

Membership Number - 062982
Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay
Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka
Executive Chairman

WARREN TEA LIMITED
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
for the year ended 31st March, 2022

₹ in Lakhs

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

	Balance as at 01.04.2021	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to Prior Period Errors	Restated Balance as at 01.04.2021	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the Year	Balance as at 31.03.2022
Current Reporting Period	1195.08	-	1,195.08	-	1195.08
Previous Reporting Period	1195.08	-	1,195.08	-	1195.08

B. OTHER EQUITY

	Reserves and Surplus			Equity Instruments through other comprehensive Income	Total
	Securities Premium	General Reserve	Retained Earnings		
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	686.34	2415.58	2013.88	16.16	5131.96
Changes in Other Equity due to Prior Period Errors	-	-	-	-	-
Restated Balance as at 1st April, 2020	686.34	2415.58	2013.88	16.16	5131.96
Profit / (Loss) for the Period			3243.35		3243.35
Other Comprehensive Income			193.54	(0.07)	193.47
Balance as at 1st April, 2021	686.34	2415.58	5450.77	16.09	8568.78
Changes in Other Equity due to Prior Period Errors	-	-	-	-	-
Restated Balance as at 1st April, 2021	686.34	2415.58	5450.77	16.09	8568.78
Profit / (Loss) for the Period	-	-	710.26	-	710.26
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	(85.38)	(0.04)	(85.42)
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	686.34	2415.58	6075.65	16.05	9193.62

Nature and Purpose of Reserve

Securities Premium : Securities Premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. This is available for utilisation in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

General Reserve : General Reserve is created and utilised in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Retained Earnings : Retained Earnings represent the cumulative profits as well as remeasurement of defined plans and can be utilised by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

As per our Report of even date.

GARV & ASSOCIATES

Firm Registration Number - 301094E

Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi

Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty

Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

Notes to the Financial Statements

PARTICULARS	₹ in Lakhs									
	GROSS CARRYING AMOUNT				DEPRECIATION / AMORTISATION				NET CARRYING AMOUNT	
	As at 1st April 2021	Additions	Disposals	As at 31st March 2022	Upto 1st April 2021	For the Year	Disposals	Upto 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
Note 1										
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (NON-CURRENT ASSET)										
Buildings	1464.41	759.41	383.62	1840.20	284.14	55.70	71.88	267.96	1572.24	1180.27
Bridges, Culverts, Bunders etc.	272.45	-	79.44	193.01	54.95	10.53	18.85	46.63	146.38	217.50
Roads	99.43	-	22.08	77.35	99.22	-	21.87	77.35	-	0.21
Plant and Equipment	624.42	10.49	113.68	521.23	267.09	44.26	55.13	256.22	265.01	357.33
Furniture and Fixtures	31.06	3.01	4.14	29.93	30.60	0.84	2.35	29.09	0.84	0.46
Vehicles	260.38	59.20	122.92	196.66	185.10	29.55	55.27	159.38	37.28	75.28
Office Equipments	13.29	2.85	1.07	15.07	9.08	1.68	0.75	10.01	5.06	4.21
Computers and Data Processing Units	33.09	3.08	4.50	31.67	30.53	2.26	4.22	28.57	3.10	2.56
Electrical Installations and Equipment	44.28	0.22	18.74	25.76	21.38	3.91	7.92	17.37	8.39	22.90
Bearer Plants	3346.17	368.15	1,786.51	1927.81	127.92	36.86	60.98	103.80	1824.01	3218.25
Total	6188.98	1206.41	2536.70	4858.69	1110.01	185.59	299.22	996.38	3862.31	5078.97
Previous Year	8835.71	864.23	3510.96	6188.98	1266.87	245.38	402.24	1110.01	5078.97	
Note 2										
RIGHT-OF-USE ASSET (NON-CURRENT ASSET)										
Lease Asset	38.00	143.10	-	181.10	1.52	12.28	-	13.80	167.30	36.48
Total	38.00	143.10	-	181.10	1.52	12.28	-	13.80	167.30	36.48
Previous Year	44.02	-	6.02	38.00	5.27	0.76	4.51	1.52	36.48	
Note 3										
OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (NON-CURRENT ASSET)										
Computer Software (Rate of Amortisation - 20%)	17.67	-	-	17.67	12.89	1.48	-	14.37	3.30	4.78
Tenancy Right (Rate of Amortisation - 5%)	1.05	-	-	1.05	1.05	-	-	1.05	-	-
Total	18.72	-	-	18.72	13.94	1.48	-	15.42	3.30	4.78
Previous Year	18.40	0.32	-	18.72	12.26	1.68	-	13.94	4.78	

Notes to the Financial Statements

	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
--	--	--

Note 4

INVESTMENTS

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

(At Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income)

Unquoted - Equity Instruments		
10000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in ABC Tea Workers Welfare Services	*	*
150000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Warren Steels Private Limited	167.05	167.05
Quoted - Equity Instruments		
15150 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Pal Peugeot Limited	*	*
35 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Hindusthan Engineering & Industries Limited	*	*
225 Equity Shares of ₹5/- each fully paid-up in McLeod Russel India Limited	0.05	0.04
136 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Canara Bank due to amalgamation with Syndicate Bank as per Scheme of amalgamation	0.31	0.21
100 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Goodricke Group Limited	0.20	0.21
120 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in NTPC Limited	0.16	0.13
Quoted - Debenture and Bonds		
100 Debenture of ₹12.50 each fully paid-up in NTPC Limited	*	*
Unquoted - Equity Instruments (At Cost)		
Investment in Associate		
6500000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	3146.98	3146.98
	<u>3314.75</u>	<u>3314.62</u>
1 Market Value of Quoted Investments	0.72	0.59
2 Aggregate Carrying Value of Quoted Investments	0.72	0.59
3 Aggregate Carrying Value of Unquoted Investments	3314.03	3314.03
4 * Indicates that amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.		

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
--	--

Note 5

LOANS

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

(Unsecured - Considered Good)

Other Loans

Loans to Employees for housing, vehicle and furniture other than Director [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	1.42	2.71
Loans to Director [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	5.00	-

6.42	2.71
------	------

Note 6

OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

Deposits with State Bank of India	90.00	-
Deposits with National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	3.80	3.80

93.80	3.80
-------	------

Note 7

DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

Deferred Tax Assets

Timing difference on account of :

Expenses allowable on payment	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Debts	1.91	1.91
Business Loss	3,252.94	3512.50
Value of Inventory of Black Tea	28.32	28.83

3283.17	3543.24
---------	---------

Less : Deferred Tax Liabilities

Timing difference on account of :

Effect of change in Property, Plant & Equipment	627.81	1030.76
Effect of change in Investments	6.93	6.91
Effect of change in Capital work-in-progress	45.63	112.28

2,602.80	2,393.29
----------	----------

Note 8

OTHER ASSETS

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

Security Deposits (Include Deposit to Related Party ₹ 421.20;

Previous Year - ₹ 421.20)	562.82	577.00
----------------------------	--------	--------

[Refer Note No. 32(20)]

Deposits with Government Authorities and Others	9.22	8.82
Advance against Employee Benefits	500.19	528.31
Capital Advances	-	682.86
Other Advances	250.36	240.41

1322.59	2037.40
---------	---------

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
--	--

Note 9

INVENTORIES (CURRENT ASSET)

(At lower of cost or net realisable value)

Stock of Tea	358.11	242.34
Stock of Stores and Spares	421.03	465.52
	<u>779.14</u>	<u>707.86</u>

Note 10

BIOLOGICAL ASSETS OTHER THAN BEARER PLANTS (CURRENT ASSET)

Opening value	105.55	292.01
Increase due to physical changes	133.33	105.55
Decrease due to Harvest / Physical Changes	(105.55)	(292.01)
Closing value	<u>133.33</u>	<u>105.55</u>

Note 11

TRADE RECEIVABLES (CURRENT ASSET)

(Unsecured)

Trade Receivables [Refer Note No. 32(22)] Considered Good	1237.62	1494.82
Considered Doubtful	34.85	34.85
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	34.85	34.85
	-	-
	<u>1237.62</u>	<u>1494.82</u>

Note 12

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CURRENT ASSET)

Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Balances with Banks		
Current Accounts	0.19	181.37
Cash on hand	1.93	4.42
Cash with Garden Kayahs	13.45	0.30
	<u>15.57</u>	<u>186.09</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
Note 13		
OTHER BANK BALANCES (CURRENT ASSET)		
Deposit Accounts	1.19	1.19
	<u>1.19</u>	<u>1.19</u>
Note 14		
LOANS (CURRENT ASSET)		
(Unsecured - Considered Good)		
Loans to Employees for housing, vehicle and furniture other than Director [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	2.13	1.76
Loan to Director [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	2.40	-
	<u>4.53</u>	<u>1.76</u>
Note 15		
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (CURRENT ASSET)		
(Unsecured - Considered Good)		
Interest Accrued on Deposits	7.98	3.36
Interest Subvention Receivable	21.45	-
Inter Corporate Deposit	50.00	-
Receivable for monetisation of Assets	369.00	1144.00
	<u>448.43</u>	<u>1147.36</u>
Note 16		
OTHER ASSETS (CURRENT ASSET)		
Deposits / Balances with Government Authorities and Others	-	59.28
Other Advances	140.85	21.87
Advance against Employee Benefits	-	84.01
Prepaid Expenses	35.46	42.96
	<u>176.31</u>	<u>208.12</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
--	--

Note 17

EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

Authorised

2,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	<u>2000.00</u>	<u>2000.00</u>
--	----------------	----------------

Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid-up

1,19,50,804 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each (including Bonus Shares - 57,86,601)	<u>1195.08</u>	<u>1195.08</u>
	<u>1195.08</u>	<u>1195.08</u>

	No. of Shares	No. of Shares
--	---------------	---------------

Reconciliation of the number of Equity Shares

Outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year	<u>11950804</u>	<u>11950804</u>
--	-----------------	-----------------

Shares held by promoters at the end of the year

Name	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%	% Change during the year
Vinay K. Goenka	3601229	30.13	3601229	30.13	Nil
Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	3196448	26.75	3196448	26.75	Nil
Vivek Goenka	1476876	12.36	1476876	12.36	Nil
Vinay K. Goenka (HUF)	376384	3.15	376384	3.15	Nil
Sectra Plaza Private Limited	159062	1.33	159062	1.33	Nil

Shareholders holding more than 5% shares of the Company

Name	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%	% Change during the year
Vinay K. Goenka	3601229	30.13	3601229	30.13	Nil
Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	3196448	26.75	3196448	26.75	Nil
Vivek Goenka	1476876	12.36	1476876	12.36	Nil

Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The Company has only one class of shares being Equity Shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. All equity shares rank pari passu in all respects including voting rights, entitlement to dividend and repayment of capital.

Notes to the Financial Statements

	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
Note 18		
BORROWINGS		
(NON-CURRENT LIABILITY- SECURED)		
Term Loans from a Bank	-	206.21
[Secured by second charge on stock and book debts and by first charge on joint equitable mortgage of all the fixed assets, movable and immovable of the four tea estates i.e. Deohall T.E., Hatimara T.E., Duamara T.E. and Tara T.E. (Previous Year Five Tea Estates) ranking pari passu amongst the Consortium Banks, repayable in quarterly instalments with a moratorium of one year, ending in February 2023]		
	<u>-</u>	<u>206.21</u>
Note 19		
OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		
(NON-CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Deferred Income received from Government Authorities	40.48	111.13
	<u>40.48</u>	<u>111.13</u>
Note 20		
PROVISIONS		
(NON-CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Provision for Employee Benefits	102.52	1053.76
	<u>102.52</u>	<u>1053.76</u>
Note 21		
BORROWINGS		
(CURRENT LIABILITY)		
SECURED		
Working Capital Facilities from Banks	974.27	1066.25
[Secured by hypothecation of current assets, present and future, and by equitable mortgage of entire movable fixed assets, both present and future, factory land and buildings of the four tea estates i.e. Deohall T.E., Hatimara T.E., Duamara T.E. and Tara T.E. (Previous Year - Five Tea Estates) and one flat (in previous year), current year (Nil) ranking pari passu amongst the Consortium Banks severally, repayable on demand. In addition, secured by exclusive charge by equitable mortgage of one Flat at Alipore, Kolkata in the current year]		
Current Maturity of Long-Term Debt	299.98	443.75
UNSECURED		
Unsecured Loan from Body Corporates (Include for Related Party - Nil, Previous Year - ₹40) [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	700.00	41.00
	<u>1974.25</u>	<u>1551.00</u>
Note 22		
OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		
(CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	2.20	4.80
Interest Accrued and Due on Loan from Body Corporates (Include for Related Party - Nil, Previous Year - ₹ 14.66) [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	17.37	139.39
Other Payables		
Employee Benefits Payable [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	555.90	1049.75
Retention Money	7.15	5.87
	<u>582.62</u>	<u>1199.81</u>
Note 23		
OTHER LIABILITIES		
(CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Advance from Customers	2.45	6.47
Statutory Dues	65.95	20.48
	<u>68.40</u>	<u>26.95</u>
Note 24		
PROVISIONS		
(CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Provision for Employee Benefits	113.62	83.56
	<u>113.62</u>	<u>83.56</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

	Current Year ₹ in Lakhs	Previous Year ₹ in Lakhs
Note 25		
REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS		
Sale of Products - Tea	8868.93	10434.70
Other Operating Revenues		
Sale of Tea Waste	12.10	51.17
Government Grant / Assistance	93.24	90.00
Sale of Scrap	-	17.07
	<u>8974.27</u>	<u>10592.94</u>
Note 26		
OTHER INCOME		
Changes in Fair value of Biological Assets other than Bearer Plants	27.78	-
Interest Income on Financial Assets on Deposit	10.95	-
Interest Income on Others	4.62	0.83
Dividend Income from Non - Current Investments	0.01	0.01
Other Non-operating Income		
Profit on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment (Net)	17.19	5.80
Rent Income	31.50	27.15
Miscellaneous Receipts	11.29	32.05
Liabilities / Provisions no longer required written back	1044.46	135.46
Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation	-	6.36
	<u>1147.80</u>	<u>207.66</u>
Note 27		
CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS		
Opening Inventories	242.34	225.86
Less : Closing Inventories	358.11	242.34
	<u>(115.77)</u>	<u>(16.48)</u>
Note 28		
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE		
Salaries and Wages	5171.00	6495.43
Contributions to Provident and Other Funds	627.43	424.95
Staff Welfare Expenses	466.64	858.61
	<u>6265.07</u>	<u>7778.99</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

	Current Year ₹ in Lakhs	Previous Year ₹ in Lakhs
Note 29		
FINANCE COSTS		
Interest Expense	221.87	453.97
Interest on Lease	17.64	4.76
Other Borrowing Costs	13.16	30.05
	<u>252.67</u>	<u>488.78</u>
Note 30		
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSE		
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	185.59	245.38
Depreciation on Right of Use Assets	12.28	0.76
Amortisation on Intangible Assets	1.48	1.68
	<u>199.35</u>	<u>247.82</u>
Note 31		
OTHER EXPENSES		
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts		
Packing Materials	60.31	88.83
Others	688.30	653.08
Power and Fuel	549.75	844.73
Rent	17.26	31.98
Repairs to Buildings	8.26	9.18
Repairs to Machinery	2.44	2.80
Insurance	16.25	21.31
Rates and Taxes	18.20	63.49
Administrative Overheads	325.87	177.57
Selling		
Freight	46.78	66.98
Insurance	2.05	0.50
Other Selling Expenses	66.02	141.83
Net Loss on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation	0.45	-
Changes in Fair value of Biological Assets other than Bearer Plants	-	186.46
	<u>1801.94</u>	<u>2288.74</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32

1. Company Overview

Warren Tea Limited is engaged in the growing, harvesting, manufacture and sale of tea. The Company operates with five tea estates situated in Assam and sells tea in bulk both in domestic and international markets. The Company is listed on the Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges.

The Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements were approved and authorised for issue in accordance with the resolution of the company's Board of Directors on 28th April, 2022.

2. Statement of Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as contained in Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act).

3. Significant Accounting Policies

3.1 Classification of Current and Non-Current Assets and Liabilities

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 and Ind AS 1. The Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities.

3.2 Historical Cost Conventions

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India under the historical cost convention, except for the following:

- i) certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value;
- ii) plan assets relating to defined benefit plans that are measured at fair value;
- iii) biological assets (including un-plucked green leaves) – measured at fair value less cost to sell.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration received in exchange for goods and services.

Fair Value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in Ind AS 2 or value in use in Ind AS 36.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates based on its judgements, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period; they are recognised in the period of the revision as well as for future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

3.3 Sales and Revenue Recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Amounts disclosed as revenue are net of sales returns and trade discounts.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when the Company transfers the control of goods to the customer as per the terms of contract. The Company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. In determining the transaction price, the Company considers the effects of variable consideration, the existence of significant financing component, non-cash considerations and consideration payable to the customer (if any).

Exports entitlements are recognised when the right to receive credit as per the terms of the schemes is established in respect of the exports made by the Company and when there is no significant uncertainty regarding the ultimate collection of the relevant export proceeds.

Rental income is accounted on accrual basis as per the agreements/ arrangements with the concerned parties.

Interest Income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income from debt instruments is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Dividend income is recognised in the statement of profit and loss only when the right to receive payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend

3.4 Exceptional Item

Exception items include income or expense that are considered to be part of ordinary activities, however, are of such significance and nature that separate disclosure enables the user of Financial Statements to understand the impact in a more meaningful manner. Exceptional items are identified by virtue of either their size or nature so as to facilitate comparison with prior periods and to assess underlying trends in the financial performance of the Company.

3.5 Foreign Currency Functional and presentation Currency

The Ind AS financial statements are presented in INR, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded at functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Transaction and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement or translation of monetary items are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively)

3.6 Government Grants/ Assistance

Government Grants/ Assistance (Grant) are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the Grant will be received and the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them.

Grants relating to income are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Company recognises as expenses the related costs for which the Grants are intended to compensate.

Grants relating to assets are presented as deferred income in the Balance Sheet and are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the useful life of the related assets.

3.7 Property, Plant and Equipment

(i) Bearer Plants

Bearer Plants have been recognised on 1st April, 2016 as an item of Property, Plant and Equipment in accordance with previous GAAP, on which depreciation has been provided. Expenses on replanting and young tea maintenance of Bearer Plants are considered as Capital Work-in-Progress. Depreciation on Bearer Plants is charged on estimated useful life of 77 years ascertained upon technical evaluation. Depreciation on Bearer Plants is recognised so as to write off its cost over useful lives, using the straight-line method. In accordance with Ind AS, Bearer Plants are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

(ii) Items Other than Bearer Plants

Freehold land is carried at historical cost. All other items are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the construction or acquisition of the items of the related property, plant and equipment.

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. Depreciation of these assets, are on the same basis as other property assets, and commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from its use.

Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment are depreciated in a manner that amortises the cost of the assets net of its residual value, over their useful lives on a straight line basis. For additions/disposals of items during the course of the year, depreciation/amortisation is recognised on a pro-rata basis. Estimated useful lives of the assets are considered as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and the effect of any changes in estimate is accounted for on a prospective basis.

Compensation receivable for acquisition of Assets of the Company is accounted for upon acceptance of the Company's claim by the appropriate authorities.

Impairment of Assets

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Assets that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

3.8 Intangible Assets

Intangible Assets of the Company are recognised when it is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance. An Asset is recognised when it is expected to provide future economic benefits to flow to the Company. These assets are capitalised at the price what would be received to sale an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Useful life is determined as the period over which an asset is expected to be available for use by the Company. Depreciation on Intangible Assets is recognised so as to write-off its cost over the useful life.

Capital Work in Progress

Capital Work-in-progress is stated at cost which includes expenses incurred during construction period, interest on amount borrowed for acquisition of qualifying assets and other expenses incurred in connection with project implementation in so far as such expenses relate to the period prior to the commencement of commercial production.

3.9 Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the relevant instrument and are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issues of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities. Purchase or sale of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date when the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

(i) Financial Assets Recognition and Classification

The financial assets are classified at initial recognition in the following measurement categories as:

- those subsequently measured at amortised cost.
- those to be subsequently measured at fair value [either through other comprehensive income (OCI), or through profit or loss]

Subsequent Measurement

- Financial assets measured at amortised cost –

Financial assets which are held within the business model of collection of contractual cash flows and where those cash flows represent payments solely towards principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at amortized cost. A gain or loss on a financial asset that is measured at amortised cost is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired.

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (continued)

- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

- Financial assets that are held within a business model of collection of contractual cash flows and for selling and where the assets' cash flow represents solely payment of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at fair value through OCI. Movements in carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for recognition of impairment gains or losses.

When a financial asset, other than investment in equity instrument, is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to statement of profit and loss.

Classification of equity instruments, not being investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements, depend on whether the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through OCI. When investment in such equity instrument is derecognised, the cumulative gains or losses recognised in OCI is transferred within equity on such derecognition.

- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial recognition. Movements in fair value of these instruments are taken in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Impairment losses are recognised in the profit or loss where there is an objective evidence of impairment based on reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort. The Company recognises loss allowances on trade receivables when there is objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect all the due amounts depending on product categories and the payment mechanism prevailing in the industry.

Income recognition on financial assets

Interest income from financial assets is recognised in profit or loss using effective interest rate method, where applicable. Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss only when the Company's right to receive payments is established and the amount of dividend can be measured reliably.

(ii) Financial Liabilities

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts.

Financial liabilities are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into. Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost unless they fulfill the requirement of measurement at fair value through profit or loss. Where the financial liability has been measured at amortised cost, the difference between the initial carrying amount of the financial liabilities and their redemption value is recognized in the statement of profit and loss over the contractual terms using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are carried at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the finance income or finance cost in the statement of profit or loss.

(iii) Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive benefits have expired or been transferred, and the Company has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of such financial asset. Financial liabilities are derecognized when the liability is extinguished, that is when the contractual obligation is discharged, cancelled or expires.

(iv) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

3.10 Employee Benefits

a) Short Term Employee Benefits

These are recognised at the undiscounted amount as expense for the year and are expensed as the related service is provided.

b) Other Long term employment benefits

The cost of providing long-term employee benefits is determined using Projected Unit Credit Method with actuarial valuation being carried out at each Balance Sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses and past service cost are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period in which they occur. Long term employee benefit obligation recognised in the Balance Sheet represents the present value of related obligation.

c) Post Employment Benefits

Contributions under Defined Contribution Plans payable in keeping with the related schemes are recognised as expenditure for the year.

In case of Defined Benefit Plans, the cost of providing the benefit is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method with actuarial valuation being carried out at each Balance Sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in full in the Other Comprehensive Income for the period in which they occur. Past service cost is recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested, and otherwise is amortised on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. The retirement benefit obligation recognised in the Balance Sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognised past service cost, if any, and as reduced by the fair value of plan assets, where funded. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefit available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

- (i) The Company operates defined Contribution Schemes of Provident Funds and makes regular contributions to Provident Funds which are fully funded and administered by the Trustees and are independent of the Company's finance. Such contributions are recognised in the Accounts on accrual basis. Interest accruing to the Fund administered by the Trustees are credited to respective members' accounts based on the rates stipulated by the Government and shortfall if any, recognized on the basis of actuarial valuation report in this regard, is borne by the Company.
- (ii) The Company operates defined benefit Superannuation and Gratuity Schemes administered by the Trustees, which are independent of the Company's finance. Such obligations are recognised in the Accounts on the basis of actuarial valuation applying Projected Unit Credit Method including gains and losses at the year-end.
- (iii) The Company operates a defined benefit Pension Scheme and Additional Retiral Benefit for certain categories of employees for which obligations are recognised in the Accounts based on actuarial valuation applying Projected Unit Credit Method including gains and losses at the year-end.

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (continued)

3.11 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

Raw materials in the form of harvested tea leaves, produced from own gardens are measured at fair value for the purpose of valuation of made tea.

Stores & Spare parts, Finished Goods stated at the lower of cost and estimated net realisable value. Provision is made for obsolete and slow Cost moving inventories whenever necessary in the Accounts. Cost comprises expenditure incurred in the normal course of business in bringing such inventories to their present location and condition and includes appropriate overheads (in case of Finished Goods). Cost is determined on weighted average basis. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

3.12 Biological Assets

Biological assets of the Company comprises un-harvested green tea leaves that are classified as current assets.

The Company recognises biological assets when, and only when, the Company controls the assets as a result of past events. It is probable that future economic benefits associated with such assets will flow to the Company and the fair value or cost of the assets can be measured reliably.

Expenditure incurred on biological assets are measured on initial recognition and at the end of each reporting period at its fair value less costs to sell. The gain or loss arising from a change in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets are included in statement of profit and loss for the period in which it arises.

3.13 Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets.

The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

Right-of-use asset

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use).

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any re-measurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, deferred lease components of security deposits and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received.

Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees.

3.14 Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are recognised at Fair Value less provision for impairment if any.

3.15 Provision and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking in to account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Contingent Liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation which may arise from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

3.16 Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they incur. Borrowing costs consists of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment, if any

3.17 Taxes on Income

Taxes on income comprises of current taxes and deferred taxes. Current Tax in the statement of profit and loss is determined as the amount of income-tax payable/recoverable in respect of the taxable income for the current period using tax rates and tax laws enacted during the period, together with any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred Tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred Tax Assets are recognised subject to the consideration of prudence only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary differences arises from the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity net of tax respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (continued)

3.18 Earnings per Share

Basic Earnings per Share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

4. Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures

Capital Management

The Company's objective is to have a strong capital base in order to maximise the shareholders' wealth and to ensure the continuity of the business from its internal resources and if found necessary, from a judicious use of borrowing facilities to fund requirements for meeting operational requirement as well as for comprehensive growth of the Company.

5. Financial risk management objectives

The Company's faces a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company continues to focus on business risk management. The Company management seeks to enable the early identification, evaluation and effective management of key risks facing the business. The Company has strong internal control systems resting on policies and procedures issued by appropriate authorities, process of regular audits and monitoring of risks.

a) Market risk

The Company's business, primarily agricultural in nature, future cash flows will fluctuate because of adverse weather conditions and lack of future markets. The Company closely monitors the changes in market conditions and select the sales strategies to mitigate its exposure to risk.

b) Foreign currency risk

The Company undertakes transactions denominated in foreign currency which results in exchange rate fluctuations. Such exchange rate risk primarily arises from transactions made in foreign exchange. A significant portion of these transactions are in US Dollar and Euro.

c) Foreign currency sensitivity

The impact of sensitivity analysis arising on account of outstanding foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities is insignificant.

d) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The objective of the Company is to lessen the impact of adverse interest rate movements on its earnings and cash flows and to minimise counter party risks.

The Company is exposed to interest rate volatilities primarily with respect to its borrowings from banks.

e) Interest rate sensitivity

Since the borrowings are all short / medium term in nature, the volatility in the interest rate is minimal.

f) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company may encounter difficulty including seasonality in meeting its obligations. The Company mitigates its liquidity risks by ensuring timely collections of its trade receivables, close monitoring of its credit cycle and ensuring optimal movements of its inventories.

g) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counter party will not meet its obligations leading to a financial loss. The Company has its policies to limit its exposure to credit risk arising from outstanding receivables. Management regularly assess the credit quality of its customers. The credit risk of the Company is relatively low as the Company also sells largely its teas through the auction system which is on cash and carry basis and through exports which are mostly backed by letter or credit or on advance basis.

6. Fair value measurements

Fair value hierarchy

Fair value of the financial instruments is classified in various fair value hierarchies based on the following three levels:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active market for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted price including within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

Level 3: Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the fair value is determined using generally accepted pricing models based on a discounted cash flow analysis, with the most significant input being the discount rate that reflects the credit risk of counterparty. This is the case with listed instruments where market is not liquid and for unlisted instruments.

The management consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets (other than those measured at fair values) and liabilities recognized in the financial statements approximate their fair value as on March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

There has been no change in the valuation methodology for Level 3 inputs during the year. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the year.

Notes to the Financial Statements

(₹ in Lakhs)

Note 32 (Continued)

- 7 In view of undertaking extensive Developmental works in Plantation and the factory which could not have been possible due to the Financial Loss incurred in earlier years, the Company sold one of its Tea Estate to fulfill the commitment. The details of computation of exceptional income is given below :

	Sale Value	Book Value	Capital Work in Progress written off	Profit
a) Balijan North Tea Estate	2700.00	2226.64	235.49	237.87

- 8 It has been decided by the Company that Retirement Scheme in operation as signed between the Management of Warren Tea Limited and the erstwhile General Secretary, ACKS, Central Office at Dibrugarh needs to be discontinued due to the several impediments faced by the Company in its business operation and the ensuing wreckage caused to the financial health of the Company in the past few years due to various uncontrollable and enforceable events transpired in the tea market and tea industry.

Notice by the Company in this regard was given vide Section 9-A of the I.D. Act to all concerned in the month of February, 2022.

- 9 Under the Assam Fixation of Ceiling of Land Holding Act, 1956, undeveloped lands, approximately 985 hectares (Previous Year - 2145 hectares) have been vested in the State Government. Necessary adjustments in respect of land compensation will be made in the accounts on settlement of the same.

	Current Year ₹	Previous Year ₹		%
10 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for (Net of Advance)	-	-		
11 Contingent Liabilities				
Claim against the company not acknowledged as debt				
(a) Sales Tax Demands in dispute (under Appeals)	98.19	98.19		
Cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above is not determinable at this stage.				
12 Unpaid Disputed Statutory Dues in respect of				
(a) Income-tax				
Forum :				
Deputy Commissioner of Income-Tax	-	33.53		
Commissioner of Income-tax (Appeals)	154.89	158.35		
(b) Sales tax				
Forum :				
Deputy Commissioner of Taxes (Appeals)	68.16	68.16		
Commissioner of Taxes	5.86	5.86		
Gauhati High Court	17.60	17.60		
13 There are no outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises based on information available with the Company.				
14 Amounts paid/payable to Auditors				
Statutory Auditors				
(a) Statutory Audit Fees	6.75	9.00		
(b) Tax Audit Fees	0.75	1.00		
(c) Limited Review & Other Matters	1.25	2.00		
(d) Out of Pocket Expenses	0.04	0.22		
15 Consumption of Stores and Spares				
Indigenous	748.61	741.91	100	100
Imported	-	-	-	-
	<u>748.61</u>	<u>741.91</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
16 Earnings in Foreign Exchange				
Exports on F.O.B. basis	284.74	188.26		
17 Expenditure in Foreign Currency				
Subscription and Other Charges	-	-		

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

18 Post Employment Defined Benefit Plans

The Company operates defined Benefit Schemes like Gratuity, Superannuation, Pension and Additional Retiral Benefit Plans based on current salaries in accordance with the Rules of the Funds/Plans.

In terms of Accounting Policies enumerated in Note 32 the following Table sets forth the particulars in respect of Defined Benefit Plans of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022 arising out of actuarial valuations:

A) Funded Plans

I) Changes in Present Value of Obligation

Funded Plans

	Gratuity		Superannuation	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
Present Value of Obligation as on last valuation	2248.70	2732.96	414.93	546.35
Current Service Cost	45.89	121.92	1.72	1.41
Interest Cost	155.16	179.01	28.63	35.79
Vested Portion at the end of the year (Past Service)		-		-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to change in Financial Assumption	188.16	124.60	0.01	(0.03)
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to unexpected Experience	(238.31)	(250.77)	55.85	(168.59)
Benefits paid / Transferred	(1350.67)	(659.02)	(177.72)	-
Present Value of Obligation as on valuation date	1048.93	2248.70	323.42	414.93

II) Changes in Fair Value of Plan Asset

Fair value of Plan Assets at the beginning of the year	2332.71	3338.66	943.24	886.67
Interest Income	114.35	197.10	52.82	58.08
Return on Plan Asset excluding Interest Income	(120.85)	(544.03)	5.28	6.91
Contributions				-
Benefits paid / Transferred	(1350.67)	(659.02)	(177.72)	(8.42)
Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the measurement period	975.54	2332.71	823.62	943.24

III) Reconciliation to Balance Sheet

Funded Status

Fund Asset	975.54	2332.71	823.62	943.24
Fund Liability	1048.93	2248.70	323.42	414.93
	(73.39)	84.01	500.20	528.31

IV) Plan Assumptions

Discount Rate (%)	7.10	6.90	6.90	6.90
Expected Return on Plan Asset (%)	7.10	6.90	7.00	7.00
Rate of Compensation Increase (Salary Inflation) (%)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Average Expected Future Service (Remaining working life)	21.43	19.67	9.38	12.32

Mortality Table

	IALM	IALM	IALM	IALM
	2012-2014 Ultimate	2006-2008 Ultimate	2012-2014 Ultimate	2006-2008 Ultimate
Superannuation at age - Male / Female	58,60,62	58,60,62	58,60,62	58,60,62
Early Retirement and Disablement (All Causes Combined) (%)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Above age 45 (%)	0.06	0.18		
Between 29 to 45 (%)	0.15	0.54		
Below age 29 (%)	0.15	0.28		
Voluntary Retirement	Ignored	Ignored		

V) Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss

Current Service Cost	45.89	121.92	1.72	1.41
Past Service Cost (vested)	-	-	-	-
Net Interest Cost	40.81	(18.09)	(24.19)	(22.29)
Benefit Cost (Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss)	86.70	103.83	(22.47)	(20.88)

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Funded Plans			
	Gratuity		Superannuation	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
VI) Other Comprehensive Income				
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to change in Financial Assumption	188.16	124.60	0.01	(0.03)
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to unexpected Experience	(238.31)	(250.77)	55.85	(168.59)
Total Actuarial (Gains) / Losses	(50.15)	(126.17)	55.86	(168.62)
Return on Plan Asset excluding Interest Income	(120.85)	(544.03)	5.28	6.91
Balance at the end of the year	70.70	417.86	50.58	(175.53)
Net (Income) / Expense for the period recognised in OCI	70.70	417.86	50.58	(175.53)
VII) Allocation of Plan Asset at end of measurement period				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	23.15	399.18	29.63	115.78
Special Deposit Scheme	105.20	105.20	53.06	53.06
State Government Securities	-	33.00	30.00	30.29
Government of India Assets	-	-	57.80	55.65
Corporate Bonds	226.85	532.00	213.65	291.14
Debt Securities	-	98.40	-	-
Annuity Contracts/Insurance Fund	145.33	678.55	408.94	358.20
Other Assets	475.01	486.38	30.54	39.12
	<u>975.54</u>	<u>2332.71</u>	<u>823.62</u>	<u>943.24</u>
VIII) Allocation in % of Plan Asset at end measurement period				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2.37	17.11	3.60	12.27
Special Deposit Scheme	10.78	4.51	6.43	5.63
State Government Securities	-	1.41	3.64	3.21
Government of India Assets	-	(0.01)	7.02	5.90
Corporate Bonds	23.25	22.81	25.94	30.87
Debt Securities	-	4.22	-	-
Annuity Contracts/Insurance Fund	14.90	29.09	49.65	37.98
Other Assets	48.69	20.85	3.71	4.15
	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>
IX) Mortality Table				
Age	Mortality (per annum)	Mortality (per annum)		
25	0.000931			
30	0.000977	0.000991		
35	0.001202	0.001239		
40	0.001680	0.001748		
45	0.002579	0.002715		
50	0.004436	0.004703		
55	0.007513	0.007863		
60	0.011162	0.006349		
65	0.015932	0.010070		
70	0.024058	0.016393		
X) Sensitivity Analysis				
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Impact for change in Discount Rate (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	808.12	901.32	1955.29	2220.09
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	22.96%	14.07%	13.04%	1.27%
Impact for change in Salary growth (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	904.48	805.17	2234.94	1940.94
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	13.77%	23.24%	0.61%	13.68%
Impact for change in Attrition growth (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	877.02	821.10	2142.99	2010.51
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	16.39%	21.72%	4.70%	10.59%
Impact for change in Mortality Rate (-/+ 10%)				
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity			-3.26%	3.49%
			3.52%	3.80%
XI) Estimated Future payments of Benefits (Past Service)				
Year				
1	244.39		0.70	
2	53.92		56.81	
3	104.49		3.53	
4	96.25		11.71	
5	84.98		4.72	
6 to 10	287.07			
Projected Benefit Obligation	1048.93		323.42	
XII) Outlook for Net Periodic Benefit Cost Next Year				
Current Service Cost (Employer portion only)	45.89	121.92		
Interest Cost	155.16	179.01		
Expected Return on Plan Asset	69.26	160.96		
Benefit Cost	86.70	103.83		
XIII) Bifurcation of Net Liability				
Current Liability	244.39	306.02	0.70	239.59
Non Current Liability	804.54	1942.68	322.72	175.34
Net Liability	<u>1048.93</u>	<u>2248.70</u>	<u>323.42</u>	<u>414.93</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

B) Unfunded Plans

I) Changes in Present Value of Obligation

	Unfunded Plans			
	Pension		Additional Retiral Benefit	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
Present Value of Obligation as on last valuation	-	1459.16	58.61	61.05
Current Service Cost	-	8.69	(28.94)	0.95
Past Service Cost	-	-	30.07	-
Interest Cost	-	93.92	4.04	4.00
Vested Portion at the end of the year (Past Service)	-	-	-	-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to change in Financial Assumption	-	(17.52)	29.89	27.15
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to unexpected Experience	-	(489.42)	(30.00)	(32.97)
Benefits paid	-	(50.49)	-	(1.57)
Present Value of Obligation as on valuation date	-	<u>1004.34</u>	<u>63.67</u>	<u>58.61</u>
II) Reconciliation to Balance Sheet				
Funded Status				
Fund Liability	-	1004.34	63.67	58.61
III) Plan Assumptions				
Discount Rate (%)	-	6.90	7.10	6.90
Rate of Compensation Increase (Salary Inflation) (%)	-	1.00	1.00	1.00
Average Expected Future Service (Remaining working life) (%)	-	11.82	8.34	8.73
Mortality Table	IALM 2012- 2014 Ultimate	IALM 2006- 2008 Ultimate	IALM 2012, 2014	IALM 2006,2008
Superannuation at age - Male / Female	-	60	58,60.62	58,60.62
Early Retirement and Disablement (All Causes Combined) (%)	-	1.00	1.00	1.00
Above age 45 (%)			0.06	0.06
Between 29 to 45 (%)			0.15	0.15
Below age 29 (%)			0.15	0.15
Voluntary Retirement			Ignored	Ignored
IV) Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss				
Current Service Cost	-	8.69	(28.94)	0.95
Past Service Cost (Vested)	-	-	-	-
Net Interest Cost	-	93.92	4.04	4.00
Benefit Cost (Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss)	-	<u>102.61</u>	<u>(24.90)</u>	<u>4.95</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Unfunded Plans

	Pension		Additional Refiral Benefit					
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21				
V) Other Comprehensive Income								
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to change in Financial Assumption	-	(17.52)	29.89	27.15				
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to unexpected Experience	-	(489.42)	(30.00)	(32.97)				
Total Actuarial (Gains) / Losses	-	(506.94)	(0.11)	(5.82)				
Return on Plan Asset excluding Interest Income	-							
Balance at the end of the year	-	(506.94)	(0.11)	(5.82)				
Net (Income) / Expense for the period recognised in OCI	-	(506.94)	(0.11)	(5.82)				
VI) Mortality Table								
Age	Mortality (per annum)		Mortality (per annum)					
20	-		0.092400					
25	-		0.000931					
30	-		0.000977					
35	-		0.001202					
40	-		0.001680					
45	-		0.002579					
50	-		0.004436					
55	-		0.007513					
60	-		0.011162					
65	-		0.015932					
70	-		0.024058					
VII) Sensitivity Analysis	Current Year		Previous Year		Current Year		Previous Year	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Impact for change in Discount Rate (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	-	-	898.66	1093.71	32.43	34.84	29.92	32.36
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	-	-	-10.52%	8.90%	49.07%	45.28%	48.95%	44.79%
Impact for change in Salary growth (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	-	-	637.81	544.42	34.72	32.54	32.33	29.95
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	-	-	10.74%	-5.48%	45.47%	48.89%	44.84%	48.90%
Impact for change in Attrition growth (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	-	-	544.07	610.94	33.96	33.18	31.47	30.67
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	-	-	-5.54%	6.07%	46.66%	47.89%	46.31%	47.67%
VIII) Estimated Future payments of Benefits (Past Service)								
Year								
1	-				18.13			
2	-				0.89			
3	-				2.23			
4	-				4.27			
5	-				1.61			
6 to 10	-				7.62			
More than 10 years	-				28.92			
Projected Benefit Obligation	-				63.67			
IX) Outlook for Net Periodic Benefit Cost Next Year								
Particulars								
Current Service Cost (Employer portion only)	-				(28.94)			
Interest Cost	-				4.04			
Benefit Cost	-				(24.90)			
X) Bifurcation of Net Liability								
Current Liability	-	45.02			18.13	16.51		
Non Current Liability	-	959.32			45.54	42.10		
Net Liability	-	1004.34			63.67	58.61		

Post Employment Defined Contribution Plan

During the year, an aggregate amount of ₹587.50 (Previous Year - ₹759.29) has been recognised as expenditure towards Provident Fund, defined contribution plan of the Company.

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Current Year Previous Year

19 Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share

Number of Equity Shares at the beginning of the year	11950804	11950804
Number of Equity Shares at the end of the year	11950804	11950804
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year	11950804	11950804
Face value of each Equity Share (₹)	10	10
Profit after tax available for distribution to the Equity Shareholders	710.26	3243.35
Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share (₹)	5.94	27.14
Dilutive Potential Equity Shares	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

20 Related Party Disclosures

(i) Names and Relationship

Relationship	Name
Associate	Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited
Significant Influence by Key Management Personnel	Warren Industrial Limited Sectra Plaza Private Limited Softweb Technologies Private Limited
Key Management Personnel	Mr. Vinay K. Goenka (Executive Chairman) Mr. S. K. Mukhopadhyay (Chief Financial Officer) Ms. S. Chakraborty (Company Secretary)
Relative of a Key Management Personnel	Mr. Vivek Goenka
Post Employment Benefit Plan	Warren Staff Provident Fund Warren Tea Gratuity Fund Warren Industrial & Associated Co's Superannuation Fund

(ii) Particulars of Transactions and year-end balances

Names and Relationship	₹	₹
Significant Influence by Key Management Personnel		
Receiving of Inter Corporate Deposit		
Warren Industrial Limited	-	300.00
Receiving of Services		
Sectra Plaza Private Limited	7.18	7.28
Key Management Personnel & Relative		
Loan to Director		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	10.00	-
Remuneration		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	105.40	95.20
Mr. S. K. Mukhopadhyay	21.73	21.09
Ms. S. Chakraborty	7.94	7.57
Mr. Vivek Goenka	24.50	21.97
Compensation of Key Management Personnel & Relative		
Short Term Employee Benefits	139.46	135.85
Post Employment Benefits	17.67	6.82
Other Long Term Benefits	2.44	3.15
Balance at the year-end		
Associate		
Investments		
Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	3146.98	3146.98
Significant Influence by Key Management Personnel		
Security Deposit		
Sectra Plaza Private Limited	421.20	421.20
Current Assets		
Warren Industrial Limited	0.07	-
Current Liabilities		
Warren Industrial Limited	-	54.66
Sectra Plaza Private Limited	7.18	2.48
Softweb Technologies Private Limited	16.25	44.80
Key Management Personnel		
Current Assets		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	3.00	-
Non-current Assets		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	6.25	-
Current Liabilities		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	2.49	1.34
Mr. S. K. Mukhopadhyay	1.34	1.10
Mrs. S. Chakraborty	0.48	-
Relative of a Key Management Personnel		
Current Liabilities		
Mr. Vivek Goenka	1.29	1.19

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

21 Segment Information

- (i) The Company is engaged in the integrated process of growing, harvesting, manufacturing and sale of Black Tea during the year and has identified one operating segment i.e., Tea.
- (ii) Geographical Information

	Domestic	Exports	Total
Revenue from External Customers	8583.73 <i>(10252.78)</i>	285.20 <i>(181.92)</i>	8868.93 <i>(10434.70)</i>
Non-Current Assets*	6333.94 <i>(6456.74)</i>	- -	6333.94 <i>(6456.74)</i>

* Non-Current Assets excludes Financial Assets, Deferred Tax Assets and Post Employment Benefit Assets.

Figures of Previous Year are indicated in Italics within brackets "()"

- (iii) The Company has entered into transactions with two external customers aggregating to ₹ 7554.94 (Previous Year - ₹ 8560.88) exceeding 10% of the Turnover of the Company.

22 Ageing of Trade Receivables

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 - 2 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	1053.75 <i>[1058.06]</i>	183.87 <i>[436.19]</i>	- <i>[0.57]</i>	- -	1237.62 <i>[1494.82]</i>
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered doubtful	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	34.85 <i>[34.85]</i>	34.85 <i>[34.85]</i>
(iii) Disputed Trade receivables- considered good	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables- considered doubtful	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>

Figures of Previous Year are indicated in Italics within brackets "[]"

23 Ageing of Trade Payables

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>
(ii) Others	1,082.13 <i>[1382.59]</i>	644.46 <i>[826.44]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	81.26 <i>[109.82]</i>	1807.85 <i>[2318.85]</i>
(iii) Disputed dues - MSME	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>
(iv) Disputed dues -Others	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>	- <i>[-]</i>

Figures of Previous Year are indicated in Italics within brackets "[]"

24 Movement in lease liabilities :

	Current Year	Previous Year
Opening Balance	45.33	47.09
Additions during the Year	160.75	-
Finance cost accrued during the period	17.64	4.76
Payment of lease liabilities	38.08	6.52
Closing Balance	185.64	45.33

25 Capital Management

Debt to Equity Ratio :

Total Debt	1993.82	1901.40
Total Equity	10388.70	9763.86
Debt Equity Ratio	0.19	0.19

26 Liquidity Risk

Details regarding the remaining contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities :

Trade Payables		
Carrying Value	1807.85	2318.85
Maturity within 1 year	1807.85	2318.85
Maturity beyond 1 year and within 5 years	-	-
Maturity beyond 5 years	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities		
Carrying Value	808.78	1356.27
Maturity within 1 year	582.62	1210.32
Maturity beyond 1 year and within 5 years	51.48	24.91
Maturity beyond 5 years	174.68	121.04
Borrowings		
Carrying Value	1974.25	1757.21
Maturity within 1 year	1974.25	1510.00
Maturity beyond 1 year and within 5 years	-	206.21
Maturity beyond 5 years	-	-

27 Interest Rate Risk

Sensitivity of Company's profitability related to change in rate of Borrowings by 100 basis points

Increase / Decrease in 100 bps	22.74	51.07
--------------------------------	-------	-------

28 Movements in Deferred Tax Assets / (Liabilities)

	Balance as at 1st April, 2021	Recognised in		Balance as at 31st March, 2022
		Profit & Loss	Other Comprehensive Income	
Deferred Tax Liabilities				
on financial allowances on Property, Plant & Equipment	(1030.76)	402.95	-	(627.81)
On Capital Work in Progress	(112.28)	66.65	-	(45.63)
	(1143.04)	469.60	-	(673.44)
Deferred Tax Assets				
Business Loss	3512.50	(294.67)	35.11	3252.94
Provision for doubtful debts	1.91	-	-	1.91
Change in value of inventory	28.83	(0.51)	-	28.32
Expenses allowable on payment	-	-	-	-
Change in value of Investment	(6.91)	(0.02)	-	(6.93)
Other timing difference	-	-	-	-
	3536.33	(295.20)	35.11	3276.24
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	2393.29	174.40	35.11	2602.80

29 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Profit before Tax	535.87	2030.99
Income Tax Expense at 29.13% (Previous Year - 29.65 %)	156.10	602.19
Impacts on		
Exempt Income	(92.12)	(971.44)
Items not deductible in Taxes	58.36	240.17
Deduction available in Taxes	(36.10)	(191.74)
Other Items	(295.74)	(812.00)
Income Tax recognised in Profit and Loss	(209.50)	(1132.83)

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

30 Details of Significant Changes in Key Financial Ratios

	2021-22	2020-21	Change %
Current Asset	2796.12	3852.75	
Current Liability	5076.23	5918.91	
Current Ratio	0.55	0.65	(15.38)
Debt	1993.82	1901.40	
Equity	10388.70	9763.86	
Debt Equity Ratio	0.19	0.19	(1.45)
EBITDA	987.89	2767.59	
Debt	1993.82	1901.40	
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	0.50	1.46	(65.96)
Profit after Tax	710.26	3243.35	
Equity	10388.70	9763.86	
Return on Equity Ratio	0.07	0.33	(79.42)
Cost of Goods Sold	358.11	242.34	
Average Inventory	743.50	659.26	
Inventory Turnover Ratio	0.48	0.37	31.03
Net Sales	8868.93	10434.70	
Average Account Receivables	1366.22	1650.41	
Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio	6.49	6.32	2.67
Total Purchases	1801.94	2288.74	
Average Account Payables	1999.85	2382.35	
Trade Payable Turnover Ratio	0.90	0.96	(6.21)
Net Sales	8868.93	10434.70	
Equity	10388.70	9763.86	
Net Capital Turnover Ratio	0.85	1.07	(20.12)
Profit after Tax	710.26	3243.35	
Net Sales	8868.93	10434.70	
Net Profit Ratio	0.08	0.31	(74.23)
EBITDA	987.89	2,767.59	
Capital Employed	10388.70	9763.86	
Return on Capital Employed	0.10	0.28	(66.45)
Profit after Tax	710.26	3243.35	
Capital Employed	10388.70	9763.86	
Return on Investment	0.07	0.33	(79.42)

Owing to exceptional items as referred to in Note No. 32(7) which has substantially led to change in ratios depended on profit after tax.

Further due to nature of product involved and turnover getting reduced vis-a-vis last year, the inventory turnover ratio has improved.

31 Ageing of Capital Work in Progress	Less than 1 year	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years
Projects in Progress	-	1645.93	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-
	-	1645.93	-	-

32 (i) Categories of Financial Instruments

Particulars	As at 31.3.2022		As at 31.3.2021	
	Carrying value	Fair Value	Carrying value	Fair Value
Financial Assets				
Measured at amortised cost				
Equity shares in Associate	3146.98	3146.98	3146.98	3146.98
Cash and Cash Equivalents	15.57	15.57	186.09	186.09
Other Bank Balances	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19
Loans	10.95	10.95	581.47	581.47
Trade Receivables	1237.62	1237.62	1494.82	1494.82
Other Financial Assets	542.23	542.23	1151.16	1151.16
	4954.54	4954.54	6561.71	6561.71
Measured at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income				
Equity Shares	167.77	167.77	167.64	167.64
Total Financial Assets	5122.31	5122.31	6729.35	6729.35
Financial Liabilities				
Measured at amortised cost				
Borrowings	1974.25	1974.25	1313.46	1313.46
Trade Payables	1807.85	1807.85	2318.85	2318.85
Lease Liability	185.68	185.68	45.33	45.33
Other financial Liabilities	623.10	623.10	1754.69	1754.69
Total Financial Liabilities	4590.88	4590.88	5432.33	5432.33

(ii) Fair Value Hierarchy of Assets and Liabilities measured at Fair Value on a recurring basis

Particulars	Fair Value Hierarchy Level	Fair Value as at	
		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Financial Assets			
Equity Shares	1	0.72	0.59
Equity Shares	3	167.05	167.05

(iii) Fair value measurements for biological assets other than bearer plants:

	2	133.33	105.55

Fair value is being arrived at based on the observable market prices of made tea adjusted for manufacturing costs.

33 Figures of Previous Year have been regrouped or rearranged, wherever necessary.

Signatures to Note Nos. 1 to 32

GARV & ASSOCIATES
Firm Registration Number - 301094E
Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi
Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty
Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

CASH FLOW STATEMENT
for the year ended 31st March, 2022

		(₹ in Lakhs)	
		Current Year	Previous Year
A. Cash Flow from operating activities			
Profit / (Loss) before Taxation		535.87	2030.99
Adjustments for			
Depreciation and Amortisation		199.35	247.82
Finance Costs		252.67	488.78
Income from Interest and Dividends		(15.58)	(0.84)
Income from Interest Subvention		(21.45)	-
Biological Assets other than Bearer Plants		(27.78)	186.46
Provisions no longer required written back		(1044.46)	(135.46)
(Profit) / Loss on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment (Net)		(255.06)	(2024.04)
Operating Profit before working capital changes		<u>(376.44)</u>	<u>793.71</u>
Adjustments for changes in			
Trade and Other Receivables		1039.80	(499.92)
Inventories		(71.28)	(97.20)
Trade Payables and Other Liabilities		(889.76)	(1301.35)
Cash generated from operations		<u>(297.68)</u>	<u>(1104.76)</u>
Direct Taxes Paid		(217.56)	(117.55)
Net Cash from operating activities	(A)	<u><u>(515.24)</u></u>	<u><u>(1222.31)</u></u>
B. Cash Flow from investing activities			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment		(1206.41)	(864.55)
Payment of Capital Advances		682.86	(420.69)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment		1251.03	6432.71
Interest and Dividend Received		(10.49)	0.83
Net Cash from / (used) in investing activities	(B)	<u><u>716.99</u></u>	<u><u>5148.30</u></u>
C. Cash Flow from financing activities			
Proceeds from Short-term Borrowings		536.98	180.39
Repayment of Long -term Borrowings		(349.98)	(2475.03)
Repayment of Short -term Borrowings		(91.98)	(915.99)
Finance Costs Paid		(377.29)	(531.57)
Net Cash from / (used) in financing activities	(C)	<u><u>(282.27)</u></u>	<u><u>(3742.20)</u></u>
Net increase / (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(A+B+C)	(80.52)	183.79
Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Opening Balance			
Cash and Cash Equivalents [Note 12]		186.09	2.30
Closing Balance			
Cash and Cash Equivalents [Note 6 and Note 12]		105.57	186.09

1. The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared in accordance with Ind AS 7
2. The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Cash Flow Statement.
3. Previous year's figures have been regrouped or rearranged, wherever necessary.

As per our Report of even date.

GARV & ASSOCIATES

Firm Registration Number - 301094E

Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi
Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty
Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of
WARREN TEA LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **WARREN TEA LIMITED** (“the Company”), and its associate company which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Cash Flow statement and the statement of changes in equity for the year then ended and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended (“the Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company and its associate company as at 31st March 2022, its **profit** including and other Comprehensive Income, its cash flows and the Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standards on auditing (SAs) as specified under section 143 (10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the ‘Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements’ section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ‘Code of Ethics’ issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the code of ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and informing our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
<i>Estimation of Useful Life of Bearer Plants</i> The carrying value of Bearer Plants as on March 31, 2022 is Rs. 1824.01 lakhs. Estimation of useful life of Bearer Plants requires the management to exercise significant judgement. The changes in natural factors may affect the useful life expectancy of such assets and consequently have an impact on the carrying value of these assets and depreciation expense. As per Ind AS 16 ‘Property, Plant and Equipment’, the management reviews estimated useful life and residual value of Bearer Plants annually and account for changes, where appropriate. This matter is identified as a key audit matter due to significant estimates / judgment involved in estimating useful life for these assets.	Our audit procedures included the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Assessed the management’s estimate of useful life of Bearer Plants, for which we (1) evaluated the consistency of estimates with the Company’s pattern of economic benefits embodied in such assets and future operating plans including acquisitions and retirements of the Bearer Plants; (2) compared the useful life estimates with those adopted by comparable tea producers, as per available external information; and (3) considered the Company’s historical experience.• Evaluated the assumptions and critical judgements used by the management and tested the underlying supporting documents / details.• Assessed the adequacy of related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

Valuation of biological assets and agriculture produce	
<p>As required by Ind AS 41 “Agriculture”, management estimates the fair value of unplucked tea leaves (biological assets) and plucked tea leaves (agriculture produce) as at the balance sheet date through the use of valuation model and recent transaction prices. As at March 31, 2022, the carrying value of biological assets included under current assets is Rs. 133.33 lakhs.</p> <p>Finished goods produced from agricultural produce are valued at lower of cost (arrived at by adding the cost of conversion to the fair value of agricultural produce) and the net realisable value.</p> <p>The biological assets are stated at fair value less costs to sell.</p> <p>Since there is no active market for harvested or unharvested tea leaves, significant judgement is involved in considering key assumptions used in determining average prevalent selling prices of tea leaves, average quality of tea leaves and quantity of unplucked leaves. Accordingly, this matter is identified as a key audit matter.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understood, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of internal controls over valuation of biological assets and agriculture produce inventory. • Assessed the significant assumptions used in the valuation model with reference to available market information, on measurement of such estimates. • Tested the data inputs used in the fair valuation and compared them with underlying supporting documents. • Assessed the adequacy of related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements for compliance with disclosure requirements.
Exceptional Item	
<p>The company has sold certain assets during the financial year resulting in an exceptional income of Rs. 237.87 lakhs.</p> <p>Our audit was focused on checking the documentation relating to the sale of these assets and proper accounting and disclosure of this sale in the financial statements.</p> <p>We have considered this to be a Key Audit Matter</p>	<p>We have had detailed discussions with those charged with governance relating to the sale of these assets and our audit approach inter alia covered the following issues :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checking of sale documents and transfer deeds relating to conveyance of immovable property. • Confirmation of receipts of sale proceeds by checking the Bank Statements. • Computation of profit on sale of these assets and the impact of this sale on the Current/ Deferred Tax.
Evaluation of uncertain tax positions	
<p>The Company has material uncertain tax positions including matters under dispute which involves significant judgment to determine the possible outcome of these disputes.</p>	<p>Our procedure included, amongst others, assessing the appropriateness of management’s assumptions and estimates in relation to uncertain tax positions, challenging those assumptions and considering advice received by management from external parties to support their position. We have involved our tax specialists to consider management’s assessment of the tax positions and related provision/liability accruals when necessary. We concur with management estimates and the outcome of their procedures to determine the relevant provision/ liability.</p>

Information other than the financial statements and auditors’ report thereon

The Company’s board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board’s Report including Annexures to Board’s Report, Business Responsibility Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial

statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the act') with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including comprehensive income and cash flows and changes in equity of the Company and its associate in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (IND - AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with companies (Indian Accounting Standards) rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that are operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the company and its associate are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of directors of the company and its associates are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the company and its associates.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, , we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company and its associate ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company and its associate to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Company and its associate to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of the company or business activities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of its Associate company, whose financial statements reflect net loss of Rs. 48.00 Lakh (including other comprehensive income) for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiary, is based solely on those reports. Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
 - c) the Consolidated Balance Sheet, Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including other comprehensive income, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the applicable Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014;
 - e) on the basis of written representations received from the directors of the company and its associate as on March 31, 2022, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors of the company and its associate is disqualified as on March 31, 2022, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting;

- g) In our opinion the managerial remuneration for the year ended March 31, 2022 has been paid/ provided by the company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with schedule V of the Act;
- h) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Ind AS Financial Statements – Refer Note 32 Sub note 12 to the Ind AS Financial Statements.
- ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts; as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise;
- iii. There has been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. However there had been no delay in transferring such sums does not arise;
- iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (c)Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

For G A R V & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: 301094E

Ashish Rustagi
Partner

Place: Kolkata
Date: April 28th, 2022

Membership No. 062982
UDIN: 22062982AJEHWY8258

Annexure A referred to in paragraph 2(f) under heading Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of our Report of even date to the members of Warren Tea Limited on the financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Warren Tea Limited and its associate company as of 31st March, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Respective Board of Directors of the company and its associate company are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors’ Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company and its associate company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For G A R V & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 301094E

Ashish Rustagi

Partner

Place: Kolkata

Date: April 28th, 2022

Membership No. 062982

UDIN: 22062982AJEHWY8258

WARREN TEA LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
as at 31st March, 2022

	Notes	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	1	3862.31	5078.97
Capital Work-in-Progress		1645.93	404.42
Right-of-Use Asset	2	167.30	36.48
Other Intangible Assets	3	3.30	4.78
Financial Assets			
Investments	4	3940.43	3962.81
Loans	5	6.42	2.71
Other Financial Assets	6	93.80	3.80
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	7	2602.80	2393.29
Other Non-Current Assets	8	1322.59	2037.40
		<u>13644.88</u>	<u>13924.66</u>
Current Assets			
Inventories	9	779.14	707.86
Biological Assets other than Bearer Plants	10	133.33	105.55
Financial Assets			
Trade Receivables	11	1237.62	1494.82
Cash and Cash Equivalents	12	15.57	186.09
Other Bank Balances	13	1.19	1.19
Loans	14	4.53	1.76
Other Financial Assets	15	448.43	1147.36
Other Current Assets	16	176.31	208.12
		<u>2796.12</u>	<u>3852.75</u>
		<u>16441.00</u>	<u>17777.41</u>
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity Share Capital	17	1195.08	1195.08
Other Equity		9819.30	9216.97
		<u>11014.38</u>	<u>10412.05</u>
Liabilities			
Non-Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	18	-	206.21
Trade Payables other than MSME [Refer Note No. 32(23)]		30.06	30.06
Trade Payables MSME [Refer Note No. 32(23)]		-	-
Lease Liability		177.33	45.29
Others	19	40.48	111.13
Provisions	20	102.52	1053.76
		<u>350.39</u>	<u>1446.45</u>
Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	21	1974.25	1551.00
Trade Payables other than MSME [Refer Note No. 32(23)]		1777.79	2288.79
Trade Payables MSME [Refer Note No. 32(23)]		-	-
Lease Liability		8.35	0.04
Other Financial Liabilities	22	582.62	1199.81
Other Current Liabilities	23	68.40	26.95
Provisions	24	113.62	83.56
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		551.20	768.76
		<u>5076.23</u>	<u>5918.91</u>
Notes to Financial Statements	32	<u>16441.00</u>	<u>17777.41</u>

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

As per our Report of even date.

GARV & ASSOCIATES

Firm Registration Number - 301094E

Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi

Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty
Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

WARREN TEA LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS
for the year ended 31st March, 2022

	Notes	Current Year ₹ in Lakhs	Previous Year ₹ in Lakhs
Income			
Revenue from Operations	25	8974.27	10592.94
Other Income	26	1147.80	207.66
Total Income		<u>10122.07</u>	<u>10800.60</u>
Expenses			
Purchase of Black Tea		1420.81	-
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods	27	(115.77)	(16.48)
Employee Benefits Expense	28	6265.07	7778.99
Finance Costs	29	252.67	488.78
Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	30	199.35	247.82
Other Expenses	31	1801.94	2288.74
Total Expenses		<u>9824.07</u>	<u>10787.85</u>
Profit / (Loss) before exceptional items and Tax		298.00	12.75
Exceptional Items [Refer Note No 32(7)]		237.87	2018.24
Profit / (Loss) before Tax		<u>535.87</u>	<u>2030.99</u>
Tax Expense			
Current Tax		-	-
Deferred Tax		(174.39)	(1212.36)
Profit / (Loss) after tax but before share of profit/(loss) from Associate		<u>710.26</u>	<u>3243.35</u>
Add : Share of Profit / (Loss) of Investments in Associate [Refer Note No. 32(27)]		(64.51)	(193.65)
Profit / (Loss) for the Year		<u>645.75</u>	<u>3049.70</u>
Other Comprehensive Income			
Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss :			
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plan		(120.66)	272.77
Effect for Change in Value of Investments		0.13	0.23
Share of Other Comprehensive Income in Associate		42.00	1.51
Income Tax relating to Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss		35.11	(79.53)
		<u>(43.42)</u>	<u>194.98</u>
Total Comprehensive Income		<u>602.33</u>	<u>3244.68</u>
Basic and Diluted Earnings per Equity Share of ₹ 10 each (₹)		5.40	25.52

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

32

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

As per our Report of even date.

GARV & ASSOCIATES

Firm Registration Number - 301094E

Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi

Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty

Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

WARREN TEA LIMITED
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
for the year ended 31st March, 2022

₹ in Lakhs

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

	Balance as at 01.04.2021	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to Prior Period Errors	Restated Balance as at 01.04.2021	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the Year	Balance as at 31.03.2022
Current Reporting Period	1195.08	-	1195.08	-	1195.08
Previous Reporting Period	1195.08	-	1195.08	-	1195.08

B. OTHER EQUITY

	Reserves and Surplus			Equity Instruments through other Retained Earnings	Total comprehensive Income	
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	General Reserve			
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	185.37	963.03	2415.58	2388.70	19.61	5972.29
Changes in Other Equity due to Prior Period Errors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated Balance as at 1st April, 2020	185.37	963.03	2415.58	2388.70	19.61	5972.29
Profit / (Loss) for the Period				3049.70		3049.70
Other Comprehensive Income				195.05	(0.07)	194.98
Balance as at 1st April, 2021	185.37	963.03	2415.58	5633.45	19.54	9216.97
Changes in Other Equity due to Prior Period Errors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated Balance as at 1st April, 2021	185.37	963.03	2415.58	5633.45	19.54	9216.97
Profit / (Loss) for the Period	-	-	-	645.75	-	645.75
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	(43.35)	(0.07)	(43.42)
Balance as at 31st March, 2022	185.37	963.03	2415.58	6235.85	19.47	9819.30

Nature and Purpose of Reserve

Capital Reserve : The excess of the book value of the assets acquired by way of amalgamation over the consideration has been recognised as Capital Reserve.

Securities Premium : Securities Premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. This is available for utilisation in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

General Reserve : General Reserve is created and utilised in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Retained Earnings : Retained Earnings represent the cumulative profits as well as remeasurement of defined plans and can be utilised by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

As per our Report of even date.

GARV & ASSOCIATES

Firm Registration Number - 301094E

Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi

Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty

Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

PARTICULARS	₹ in Lakhs									
	GROSS CARRYING AMOUNT				DEPRECIATION / AMORTISATION				NET CARRYING AMOUNT	
	As at 1st April 2021	Additions	Disposals	As at 31st March 2022	Upto 1st April 2021	For the Year	Disposals	Upto 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2022	As at 31st March 2021
Note 1										
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (NON-CURRENT ASSET)										
Buildings	1464.41	759.41	383.62	1840.20	284.14	55.70	71.88	267.96	1572.24	1180.27
Bridges, Culverts, Bunders etc.	272.45	-	79.44	193.01	54.95	10.53	18.85	46.63	146.38	217.50
Roads	99.43	-	22.08	77.35	99.22	-	21.87	77.35	-	0.21
Plant and Equipment	624.42	10.49	113.68	521.23	267.09	44.26	55.13	256.22	265.01	357.33
Furniture and Fixtures	31.06	3.01	4.14	29.93	30.60	0.84	2.35	29.09	0.84	0.46
Vehicles	260.38	59.20	122.92	196.66	185.10	29.55	55.27	159.38	37.28	75.28
Office Equipments	13.29	2.85	1.07	15.07	9.08	1.68	0.75	10.01	5.06	4.21
Computers and Data Processing Units	33.09	3.08	4.50	31.67	30.53	2.26	4.22	28.57	3.10	2.56
Electrical Installations and Equipment	44.28	0.22	18.74	25.76	21.38	3.91	7.92	17.37	8.39	22.90
Bearer Plants	3346.17	368.15	1,786.51	1927.81	127.92	36.86	60.98	103.80	1824.01	3218.25
Total	6188.98	1206.41	2536.70	4858.69	1110.01	185.59	299.22	996.38	3862.31	5078.97
Previous Year	8835.71	864.23	3510.96	6188.98	1266.87	245.38	402.24	1110.01	5078.97	
Note 2										
RIGHT-OF-USE ASSET (NON-CURRENT ASSET)										
Lease Asset	38.00	143.10	-	181.10	1.52	12.28	-	13.80	167.30	36.48
Total	38.00	143.10	-	181.10	1.52	12.28	-	13.80	167.30	36.48
Previous Year	44.02	-	6.02	38.00	5.27	0.76	4.51	1.52	36.48	
Note 3										
OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (NON-CURRENT ASSET)										
Computer Software (Rate of Amortisation - 20%)	17.67			17.67	12.89	1.48	-	14.37	3.30	4.78
Tenancy Right (Rate of Amortisation - 5%)	1.05	-	-	1.05	1.05	-	-	1.05	-	-
Total	18.72	-	-	18.72	13.94	1.48	-	15.42	3.30	4.78
Previous Year	18.40	0.32	-	18.72	12.26	1.68	-	13.94	4.78	

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
Note 4		
INVESTMENTS		
(NON-CURRENT ASSET)		
(At Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income)		
Unquoted - Equity Instruments		
10000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in ABC Tea Workers Welfare Services	*	*
150000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Warren Steels Private Limited	167.05	167.05
Quoted - Equity Instruments		
15150 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Pal Peugeot Limited	*	*
35 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Hindusthan Engineering & Industries Limited	*	*
225 Equity Shares of ₹5/- each fully paid-up in McLeod Russel India Limited	0.05	0.04
136 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Canara Bank due to amalgamation with Syndicate Bank as per Scheme of amalgamation	0.31	0.21
100 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Goodricke Group Limited	0.20	0.21
120 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in NTPC Limited	0.16	0.13
Quoted - Debenture and Bonds		
100 Debenture of ₹12.50 each fully paid-up in NTPC Limited	*	*
Unquoted - Equity Instruments (At Cost)		
Investment in Associate		
6500000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up in Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	3772.66	3795.17
	3940.43	3962.81
1 Market Value of Quoted Investments	0.72	0.59
2 Aggregate Carrying Value of Quoted Investments	0.72	0.59
3 Aggregate Carrying Value of Unquoted Investments	3939.71	3962.22
4 * Indicates that amount is below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company.		

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
--	--	--

Note 5

LOANS

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

(Unsecured - Considered Good)

Other Loans

Loans to Employees for housing, vehicle and furniture other than Director [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	1.42	2.71
Loan to Director [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	5.00	-

	6.42	2.71
--	------	------

Note 6

OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

Deposits with State Bank of India

90.00	-
-------	---

Deposits with National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

3.80	3.80
------	------

93.80	3.80
-------	------

Note 7

DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

Deferred Tax Assets

Timing difference on account of :

Expenses allowable on payment	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Debts	1.91	1.91
Business Loss	3252.94	3512.50
Value of Inventory of Black Tea	28.32	28.83

3283.17	3543.24
---------	---------

Less : Deferred Tax Liabilities

Timing difference on account of :

Effect of change in Property, Plant & Equipment	627.81	1030.76
Effect of change in Investments	6.93	6.91
Effect of change in Capital work-in-progress	45.63	112.28

2,602.80	2,393.29
----------	----------

Note 8

OTHER ASSETS

(NON-CURRENT ASSET)

(Unsecured - Considered Good)

Security Deposits (Include Deposit to Related Party ₹ 421.20;

Previous Year - ₹ 421.20)	562.82	577.00
[Refer Note No. 32(20)]		

Deposits with Government Authorities and Others	9.22	8.82
---	------	------

Advance against Employee Benefits	500.19	528.31
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

Capital Advances	-	682.86
------------------	---	--------

Other Advances	250.36	240.41
----------------	--------	--------

1322.59	2037.40
---------	---------

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
--	--

Note 9

INVENTORIES (CURRENT ASSET)

(At lower of cost or net realisable value)

Stock of Tea	358.11	242.34
Stock of Stores and Spares	421.03	465.52
	<u>779.14</u>	<u>707.86</u>

Note 10

BIOLOGICAL ASSETS OTHER THAN BEARER PLANTS (CURRENT ASSET)

Opening value	105.55	292.01
Increase due to physical changes	133.33	105.55
Decrease due to Harvest / Physical Changes	(105.55)	(292.01)
Closing value	<u>133.33</u>	<u>105.55</u>

Note 11

TRADE RECEIVABLES (CURRENT ASSET)

(Unsecured)

Trade Receivables [Refer Note No. 32(22)] Considered Good	1237.62	1494.82
Considered Doubtful	34.85	34.85
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	34.85	34.85
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>1237.62</u>	<u>1494.82</u>

Note 12

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CURRENT ASSET)

Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Balances with Banks		
Current Accounts	0.19	181.37
Cash on hand	1.93	4.42
Cash with Garden Kayahs	13.45	0.30
	<u>15.57</u>	<u>186.09</u>

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
Note 13		
OTHER BANK BALANCES (CURRENT ASSET)		
Deposit Accounts	1.19	1.19
	<u>1.19</u>	<u>1.19</u>
Note 14		
LOANS (CURRENT ASSET)		
(Unsecured - Considered Good)		
Loans to Employees for housing, vehicle and furniture other than Director [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	2.13	1.76
Loan to Director [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	2.40	-
	<u>4.53</u>	<u>1.76</u>
Note 15		
OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (CURRENT ASSET)		
(Unsecured - Considered Good)		
Interest Accrued on Deposits	7.98	3.36
Interest Subvention Receivable	21.45	-
Inter Corporate Deposit	50.00	-
Receivable for monetisation of Assets	369.00	1144.00
	<u>448.43</u>	<u>1147.36</u>
Note 16		
OTHER ASSETS (CURRENT ASSET)		
Deposits / Balances with Government Authorities and Others	-	59.28
Other Advances	140.85	21.87
Advance against Employee Benefits	-	84.01
Prepaid Expenses	35.46	42.96
	<u>176.31</u>	<u>208.12</u>

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
--	--

Note 17

EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

Authorised

2,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each

2000.00

2000.00

Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid-up

1,19,50,804 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each

(including Bonus Shares - 57,86,601)

1195.08

1195.08

1195.08

1195.08

No. of Shares

No. of Shares

Reconciliation of the number of Equity Shares

Outstanding at the beginning and at the end
of the year

11950804

11950804

Shares held by promoters at the end of the year

Name	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%	% Change during the year
Vinay K. Goenka	3601229	30.13	3601229	30.13	Nil
Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	3196448	26.75	3196448	26.75	Nil
Vivek Goenka	1476876	12.36	1476876	12.36	Nil
Vinay K. Goenka (HUF)	376384	3.15	376384	3.15	Nil
Sectra Plaza Private Limited	159062	1.33	159062	1.33	Nil

Shareholders holding more than 5% shares of the Company

Name	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%	% Change during the year
Vinay K. Goenka	3601229	30.13	3601229	30.13	Nil
Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	3196448	26.75	3196448	26.75	Nil
Vivek Goenka	1476876	12.36	1476876	12.36	Nil

Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The Company has only one class of shares being Equity Shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. All equity shares rank pari passu in all respects including voting rights, entitlement to dividend and repayment of capital.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	As at 31st March, 2022 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2021 ₹ in Lakhs
Note 18		
BORROWINGS		
(NON-CURRENT LIABILITY- SECURED)		
Term Loans from a Bank	-	206.21
[Secured by second charge on stock and book debts and by first charge on joint equitable mortgage of all the fixed assets, movable and immovable of the four tea estates i.e. Deohall T.E., Hatimara T.E., Duamara T.E. and Tara T.E. (Previous Year Five Tea Estates) ranking pari passu amongst the Consortium Banks, repayable in quarterly instalments with a moratorium of one year, ending in February 2023]		
	<u>-</u>	<u>206.21</u>
Note 19		
OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		
(NON-CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Deferred Income received from Government Authorities	40.48	111.13
	<u>40.48</u>	<u>111.13</u>
Note 20		
PROVISIONS		
(NON-CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Provision for Employee Benefits	102.52	1053.76
	<u>102.52</u>	<u>1053.76</u>
Note 21		
BORROWINGS		
(CURRENT LIABILITY)		
SECURED		
Working Capital Facilities from Banks	974.27	1066.25
[Secured by hypothecation of current assets, present and future, and by equitable mortgage of entire movable fixed assets, both present and future, factory land and buildings of the four tea estates i.e. Deohall T.E., Hatimara T.E., Duamara T.E. and Tara T.E. (Previous Year - Five Tea Estates) and one flat (in previous year), current year (Nil) ranking pari passu amongst the Consortium Banks severally, repayable on demand. In addition, secured by exclusive charge by equitable mortgage of one Flat at Alipore, Kolkata in the current year]		
Current Maturity of Long-Term Debt	299.98	443.75
UNSECURED		
Unsecured Loan from Body Corporates (Include for Related Party - Nil, Previous Year - ₹40) [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	700.00	41.00
	<u>1974.25</u>	<u>1551.00</u>
Note 22		
OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		
(CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	2.20	4.80
Interest Accrued and Due on Loan from Body Corporates (Include for Related Party - Nil, Previous Year - ₹ 14.66) [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	17.37	139.39
Other Payables		
Employee Benefits Payable [Refer Note No. 32(20)]	555.90	1049.75
Retention Money	7.15	5.87
	<u>582.62</u>	<u>1199.81</u>
Note 23		
OTHER LIABILITIES		
(CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Advance from Customers	2.45	6.47
Statutory Dues	65.95	20.48
	<u>68.40</u>	<u>26.95</u>
Note 24		
PROVISIONS		
(CURRENT LIABILITY)		
Provision for Employee Benefits	113.62	83.56
	<u>113.62</u>	<u>83.56</u>

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Current Year
₹ in Lakhs

Previous Year
₹ in Lakhs

Note 25

REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

Sale of Products - Tea	8868.93	10434.70
Other Operating Revenues		
Sale of Tea Waste	12.10	51.17
Government Grant / Assistance	93.24	90.00
Sale of Scrap	-	17.07
	<u>8974.27</u>	<u>10592.94</u>

Note 26

OTHER INCOME

Changes in Fair value of Biological Assets other than Bearer Plants	27.78	-
Interest Income on Financial Assets on Deposit	10.95	-
Interest Income on Others	4.62	0.83
Dividend Income from Non - Current Investments	0.01	0.01
Other Non-operating Income		
Profit on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment (Net)	17.19	5.80
Rent Income	31.50	27.15
Miscellaneous Receipts	11.29	32.05
Liabilities no longer required written back	1044.46	135.46
Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation	-	6.36
	<u>1147.80</u>	<u>207.66</u>

Note 27

CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS

Opening Inventories	242.34	225.86
Less : Closing Inventories	358.11	242.34
	<u>(115.77)</u>	<u>(16.48)</u>

Note 28

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

Salaries and Wages	5171.00	6495.43
Contributions to Provident and Other Funds	627.43	424.95
Staff Welfare Expenses	466.64	858.61
	<u>6265.07</u>	<u>7778.99</u>

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	Current Year ₹ in Lakhs	Previous Year ₹ in Lakhs
Note 29		
FINANCE COSTS		
Interest Expense	221.87	453.97
Interest on Lease	17.64	4.76
Other Borrowing Costs	13.16	30.05
	<u>252.67</u>	<u>488.78</u>
Note 30		
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSE		
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	185.59	245.38
Depreciation on Right of Use Assets	12.28	0.76
Amortisation on Intangible Assets	1.48	1.68
	<u>199.35</u>	<u>247.82</u>
Note 31		
OTHER EXPENSES		
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts		
Packing Materials	60.31	88.83
Others	688.30	653.08
Power and Fuel	549.75	844.73
Rent	17.26	31.98
Repairs to Buildings	8.26	9.18
Repairs to Machinery	2.44	2.80
Insurance	16.25	21.31
Rates and Taxes	18.20	63.49
Administrative Overheads	325.87	177.57
Selling		
Freight	46.78	66.98
Insurance	2.05	0.50
Other Selling Expenses	66.02	141.83
Net Loss on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation	0.45	-
Changes in Fair value of Biological Assets other than Bearer Plants	-	186.46
	<u>1801.94</u>	<u>2288.74</u>

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 32

1. Company Overview

Warren Tea Limited is engaged in the growing, harvesting, manufacture and sale of tea. The Company operates with five tea estates situated in Assam and sells tea in bulk both in domestic and international markets. The Company is listed on the Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges.

The Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements were approved and authorised for issue in accordance with the resolution of the company's Board of Directors on 28th April, 2022.

2. Statement of Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as contained in Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act).

3. Significant Accounting Policies

3.1 Classification of Current and Non-Current Assets and Liabilities

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 and Ind AS 1. The Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities.

3.2 Historical Cost Conventions

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India under the historical cost convention, except for the following:

- i) certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value;
- ii) plan assets relating to defined benefit plans that are measured at fair value;
- iii) biological assets (including un-plucked green leaves) – measured at fair value less cost to sell.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration received in exchange for goods and services.

Fair Value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in Ind AS 2 or value in use in Ind AS 36.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make estimates based on its judgements, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period; they are recognised in the period of the revision as well as for future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

3.3 Sales and Revenue Recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Amounts disclosed as revenue are net of sales returns and trade discounts.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when the Company transfers the control of goods to the customer as per the terms of contract. The Company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. In determining the transaction price, the Company considers the effects of variable consideration, the existence of significant financing component, non-cash considerations and consideration payable to the customer (if any).

Exports entitlements are recognised when the right to receive credit as per the terms of the schemes is established in respect of the exports made by the Company and when there is no significant uncertainty regarding the ultimate collection of the relevant export proceeds.

Rental income is accounted on accrual basis as per the agreements/ arrangements with the concerned parties.

Interest Income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income from debt instruments is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Dividend income is recognised in the statement of profit and loss only when the right to receive payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend

3.4 Exceptional Item

Exception items include income or expense that are considered to be part of ordinary activities, however, are of such significance and nature that separate disclosure enables the user of Financial Statements to understand the impact in a more meaningful manner. Exceptional items are identified by virtue of either their size or nature so as to facilitate comparison with prior periods and to assess underlying trends in the financial performance of the Company.

3.5 Foreign Currency

Functional and presentation Currency

The Ind AS financial statements are presented in INR, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded at functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Transaction and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement or translation of monetary items are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively)

3.6 Government Grants/ Assistance

Government Grants/ Assistance (Grant) are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the Grant will be received and the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them.

Grants relating to income are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Company recognises as expenses the related costs for which the Grants are intended to compensate.

Grants relating to assets are presented as deferred income in the Balance Sheet and are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the useful life of the related assets.

3.7 Property, Plant and Equipment

(i) Bearer Plants

Bearer Plants have been recognised on 1st April, 2016 as an item of Property, Plant and Equipment in accordance with previous GAAP, on which depreciation has been provided. Expenses on replanting and young tea maintenance of Bearer Plants are considered as Capital Work-in-Progress. Depreciation on Bearer Plants is charged on estimated useful life of 77 years ascertained upon technical evaluation. Depreciation on Bearer Plants is recognised so as to write off its cost over useful lives, using the straight-line method. In accordance with Ind AS, Bearer Plants are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

(ii) Items Other than Bearer Plants

Freehold land is carried at historical cost. All other items are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the construction or acquisition of the items of the related property, plant and equipment.

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. Depreciation of these assets, are on the same basis as other property assets, and commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from its use.

Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment are depreciated in a manner that amortises the cost of the assets net of its residual value, over their useful lives on a straight line basis. For additions/disposals of items during the course of the year, depreciation/amortisation is recognised on a pro-rata basis. Estimated useful lives of the assets are considered as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and the effect of any changes in estimate is accounted for on a prospective basis.

Compensation receivable for acquisition of Assets of the Company is accounted for upon acceptance of the Company's claim by the appropriate authorities.

Impairment of Assets

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Assets that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

3.8 Intangible Assets

Intangible Assets of the Company are recognised when it is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance. An Asset is recognised when it is expected to provide future economic benefits to flow to the Company. These assets are capitalised at the price what would be received to sale an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Useful life is determined as the period over which an asset is expected to be available for use by the Company. Depreciation on Intangible Assets is recognised so as to write-off its cost over the useful life.

Capital Work in Progress

Capital Work-in-progress is stated at cost which includes expenses incurred during construction period, interest on amount borrowed for acquisition of qualifying assets and other expenses incurred in connection with project implementation in so far as such expenses relate to the period prior to the commencement of commercial production.

3.9 Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the relevant instrument and are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issues of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities. Purchase or sale of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date when the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

(i) Financial Assets Recognition and Classification

The financial assets are classified at initial recognition in the following measurement categories as:

- those subsequently measured at amortised cost.
- those to be subsequently measured at fair value [either through other comprehensive income (OCI), or through profit or loss]

Subsequent Measurement

- Financial assets measured at amortised cost -

Financial assets which are held within the business model of collection of contractual cash flows and where those cash flows represent payments solely towards principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at amortized cost. A gain or loss on a financial asset that is measured at amortised cost is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired.

- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets that are held within a business model of collection of contractual cash flows and for selling and where the assets' cash flow represents solely payment of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are measured at fair value through OCI. Movements in carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for recognition of impairment gains or losses.

When a financial asset, other than investment in equity instrument, is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to statement of profit and loss.

Classification of equity instruments, not being investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements, depend on whether the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through OCI. When investment in such equity instrument is derecognised, the cumulative gains or losses recognised in OCI is transferred within equity on such derecognition.

- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial recognition. Movements in fair value of these instruments are taken in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Impairment losses are recognised in the profit or loss where there is an objective evidence of impairment based on reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort. The Company recognises loss allowances on trade receivables when there is objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect all the due amounts depending on product categories and the payment mechanism prevailing in the industry.

Income recognition on financial assets

Interest income from financial assets is recognised in profit or loss using effective interest rate method, where applicable. Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss only when the Company's right to receive payments is established and the amount of dividend can be measured reliably.

(ii) Financial Liabilities

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts.

Financial liabilities are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into. Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost unless they fulfill the requirement of measurement at fair value through profit or loss. Where the financial liability has been measured at amortised cost, the difference between the initial carrying amount of the financial liabilities and their redemption value is recognized in the statement of profit and loss over the contractual terms using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are carried at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in the finance income or finance cost in the statement of profit or loss.

(iii) Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive benefits have expired or been transferred, and the Company has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of such financial asset. Financial liabilities are derecognized when the liability is extinguished, that is when the contractual obligation is discharged, cancelled or expires.

(iv) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

3.10 Employee Benefits

a) Short Term Employee Benefits

These are recognised at the undiscounted amount as expense for the year and are expensed as the related service is provided.

b) Other Long term employment benefits

The cost of providing long-term employee benefits is determined using Projected Unit Credit Method with actuarial valuation being carried out at each Balance Sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses and past service cost are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period in which they occur. Long term employee benefit obligation recognised in the Balance Sheet represents the present value of related obligation.

c) Post Employment Benefits

Contributions under Defined Contribution Plans payable in keeping with the related schemes are recognised as expenditure for the year.

In case of Defined Benefit Plans, the cost of providing the benefit is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method with actuarial valuation being carried out at each Balance Sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in full in the Other Comprehensive Income for the period in which they occur. Past service cost is recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested, and otherwise is amortised on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. The retirement benefit obligation recognised in the Balance Sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognised past service cost, if any, and as reduced by the fair value of plan assets, where funded. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefit available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

- (i) The Company operates defined Contribution Schemes of Provident Funds and makes regular contributions to Provident Funds which are fully funded and administered by the Trustees and are independent of the Company's finance. Such contributions are recognised in the Accounts on accrual basis. Interest accruing to the Fund administered by the Trustees are credited to respective members' accounts based on the rates stipulated by the Government and shortfall if any, recognized on the basis of actuarial valuation report in this regard, is borne by the Company.
- (ii) The Company operates defined benefit Superannuation and Gratuity Schemes administered by the Trustees, which are independent of the Company's finance. Such obligations are recognised in the Accounts on the basis of actuarial valuation applying Projected Unit Credit Method including gains and losses at the year-end.
- (iii) The Company operates a defined benefit Pension Scheme and Additional Retiral Benefit for certain categories of employees for which obligations are recognised in the Accounts based on actuarial valuation applying Projected Unit Credit Method including gains and losses at the year-end.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 32 (continued)

3.11 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

Raw materials in the form of harvested tea leaves, produced from own gardens are measured at fair value for the purpose of valuation of made tea.

Stores & Spare parts, Finished Goods stated at the lower of cost and estimated net realisable value. Provision is made for obsolete and slow Cost moving inventories whenever necessary in the Accounts. Cost comprises expenditure incurred in the normal course of business in bringing such inventories to their present location and condition and includes appropriate overheads (in case of Finished Goods). Cost is determined on weighted average basis. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

3.12 Biological Assets

Biological assets of the Company comprises un-harvested green tea leaves that are classified as current assets.

The Company recognises biological assets when, and only when, the Company controls the assets as a result of past events. It is probable that future economic benefits associated with such assets will flow to the Company and the fair value or cost of the assets can be measured reliably. Expenditure incurred on biological assets are measured on initial recognition and at the end of each reporting period at its fair value less costs to sell. The gain or loss arising from a change in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets are included in statement of profit and loss for the period in which it arises.

3.13 Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets.

The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

Right-of-use asset

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use).

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any re-measurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, deferred lease components of security deposits and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received.

Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees.

3.14 Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are recognised at Fair Value less provision for impairment if any.

3.15 Provision and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking in to account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Contingent Liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation which may arise from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

3.16 Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they incur. Borrowing costs consists of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment, if any

3.17 Taxes on Income

Taxes on income comprises of current taxes and deferred taxes. Current Tax in the statement of profit and loss is determined as the amount of income-tax payable/recoverable in respect of the taxable income for the current period using tax rates and tax laws enacted during the period, together with any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred Tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred Tax Assets are recognised subject to the consideration of prudence only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary differences arises from the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity net of tax respectively.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 32 (continued)

3.18 Earnings per Share

Basic Earnings per Share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

4. Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures

Capital Management

The Company's objective is to have a strong capital base in order to maximise the shareholders' wealth and to ensure the continuity of the business from its internal resources and if found necessary, from a judicious use of borrowing facilities to fund requirements for meeting operational requirement as well as for comprehensive growth of the Company.

5. Financial risk management objectives

The Company's faces a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company continues to focus on business risk management. The Company management seeks to enable the early identification, evaluation and effective management of key risks facing the business. The Company has strong internal control systems resting on policies and procedures issued by appropriate authorities, process of regular audits and monitoring of risks.

a) Market risk

The Company's business, primarily agricultural in nature, future cash flows will fluctuate because of adverse weather conditions and lack of future markets. The Company closely monitors the changes in market conditions and select the sales strategies to mitigate its exposure to risk.

b) Foreign currency risk

The Company undertakes transactions denominated in foreign currency which results in exchange rate fluctuations. Such exchange rate risk primarily arises from transactions made in foreign exchange. A significant portion of these transactions are in US Dollar and Euro.

c) Foreign currency sensitivity

The impact of sensitivity analysis arising on account of outstanding foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities is insignificant.

d) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The objective of the Company is to lessen the impact of adverse interest rate movements on its earnings and cash flows and to minimise counter party risks.

The Company is exposed to interest rate volatilities primarily with respect to its borrowings from banks.

e) Interest rate sensitivity

Since the borrowings are all short / medium term in nature, the volatility in the interest rate is minimal.

f) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company may encounter difficulty including seasonality in meeting its obligations. The Company mitigates its liquidity risks by ensuring timely collections of its trade receivables, close monitoring of its credit cycle and ensuring optimal movements of its inventories.

g) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counter party will not meet its obligations leading to a financial loss. The Company has its policies to limit its exposure to credit risk arising from outstanding receivables. Management regularly assess the credit quality of its customers. The credit risk of the Company is relatively low as the Company also sells largely its teas through the auction system which is on cash and carry basis and through exports which are mostly backed by letter or credit or on advance basis.

6. Fair value measurements

Fair value hierarchy

Fair value of the financial instruments is classified in various fair value hierarchies based on the following three levels:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active market for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted price including within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

Level 3: Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the fair value is determined using generally accepted pricing models based on a discounted cash flow analysis, with the most significant input being the discount rate that reflects the credit risk of counterparty. This is the case with listed instruments where market is not liquid and for unlisted instruments.

The management consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets (other than those measured at fair values) and liabilities recognized in the financial statements approximate their fair value as on March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

There has been no change in the valuation methodology for Level 3 inputs during the year. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the year.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(₹ in Lakhs)

Note 32 (Continued)

- 7 In view of undertaking extensive Developmental works in Plantation and the factory which could not have been possible due to the Financial Loss incurred in earlier years, the Company sold one of its Tea Estate to fulfill the commitment. The details of computation of exceptional income is given below :

	Sale Value	Book Value	Capital Work in Progress written off	Profit
a) Balijan North Tea Estate	2700.00	2226.64	235.49	237.87

- 8 It has been decided by the Company that Retirement Scheme in operation as signed between the Management of Warren Tea Limited and the erstwhile General Secretary, ACKS, Central Office at Dibrugarh needs to be discontinued due to the several impediments faced by the Company in its business operation and the ensuing wreckage caused to the financial health of the Company in the past few years due to various uncontrollable and enforceable events transpired in the tea market and tea industry.

Notice by the Company in this regard was given vide Section 9-A of the I.D. Act to all concerned in the month of February, 2022.

- 9 Under the Assam Fixation of Ceiling of Land Holding Act, 1956, undeveloped lands, approximately 985 hectares (Previous Year - 2145 hectares) have been vested in the State Government. Necessary adjustments in respect of land compensation will be made in the accounts on settlement of the same.

	Current Year ₹	Previous Year ₹		
10 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for (Net of Advance)	-	-		
11 Contingent Liabilities				
(a) Sales Tax Demands in dispute (under Appeals)	98.19	98.19		
Cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above is not determinable at this stage.				
12 Unpaid Disputed Statutory Dues in respect of				
(a) Income-tax				
Forum : Deputy Commissioner of Income-Tax	-	33.53		
Commissioner of Income-tax (Appeals)	154.89	158.35		
(b) Sales tax				
Forum : Deputy Commissioner of Taxes (Appeals)	68.16	68.16		
Commissioner of Taxes	5.86	5.86		
Gauhati High Court	17.60	17.60		
13 There are no outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises based on information available with the Company.				
14 Amounts paid/payable to Auditors				
Statutory Auditors				
(a) Statutory Audit Fees	6.75	9.00		
(b) Tax Audit Fees	0.75	1.00		
(c) Limited Review & Other Matters	1.25	2.00		
(d) Out of Pocket Expenses	0.04	0.22		
15 Consumption of Stores and Spares			%	%
Indigenous	748.61	741.91	100	100
Imported	-	-	-	-
	<u>748.61</u>	<u>741.91</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
16 Earnings in Foreign Exchange				
Exports on F.O.B. basis	284.74	188.26		
17 Expenditure in Foreign Currency				
Subscription and Other Charges	-	-		

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

1 Post Employment Defined Benefit Plans

The Company operates defined Benefit Schemes like Gratuity, Superannuation, Pension and Additional Retiral Benefit Plans based on current salaries in accordance with the Rules of the Funds/Plans.

In terms of Accounting Policies enumerated in Note 32 the following Table sets forth the particulars in respect of Defined Benefit Plans of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2022 arising out of actuarial valuations:

A) Funded Plans

I) Changes in Present Value of Obligation

	Funded Plans			
	Gratuity		Superannuation	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
Present Value of Obligation as on last valuation	2248.70	2732.96	414.93	546.35
Current Service Cost	45.89	121.92	1.72	1.41
Interest Cost	155.16	179.01	28.63	35.79
Vested Portion at the end of the year (Past Service)		-		-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to change in Financial Assumption	188.16	124.60	0.01	(0.03)
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to unexpected Experience	(238.31)	(250.77)	55.85	(168.59)
Benefits paid / Transferred	(1350.67)	(659.02)	(177.72)	-
Present Value of Obligation as on valuation date	<u>1048.93</u>	<u>2248.70</u>	<u>323.42</u>	<u>414.93</u>

II) Changes in Fair Value of Plan Asset

Fair value of Plan Assets at the beginning of the year	2332.71	3338.66	943.24	886.67
Interest Income	114.35	197.10	52.82	58.08
Return on Plan Asset excluding Interest Income	(120.85)	(544.03)	5.28	6.91
Contributions				-
Benefits paid / Transferred	(1350.67)	(659.02)	(177.72)	(8.42)
Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the measurement period	<u>975.54</u>	<u>2332.71</u>	<u>823.62</u>	<u>943.24</u>

III) Reconciliation to Balance Sheet

Funded Status

Fund Asset	975.54	2332.71	823.62	943.24
Fund Liability	1048.93	2248.70	323.42	414.93
	<u>(73.39)</u>	<u>84.01</u>	<u>500.20</u>	<u>528.31</u>

IV) Plan Assumptions

Discount Rate (%)	7.10	6.90	6.90	6.90
Expected Return on Plan Asset (%)	7.10	6.90	7.00	7.00
Rate of Compensation Increase (Salary Inflation) (%)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Average Expected Future Service (Remaining working life)	21.43	19.67	9.38	12.32

Mortality Table

	IALM	IALM	IALM	IALM
	2012-2014	2006-2008	2012-2014	2006-2008
	Ultimate	Ultimate	Ultimate	Ultimate
Superannuation at age - Male / Female	58,60,62	58,60,62	58,60,62	58,60,62
Early Retirement and Disablement (All Causes Combined) (%)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Above age 45 (%)	0.06	0.18		
Between 29 to 45 (%)	0.15	0.54		
Below age 29 (%)	0.15	0.28		
Voluntary Retirement	Ignored	Ignored		

V) Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss

Current Service Cost	45.89	121.92	1.72	1.41
Past Service Cost (vested)	-	-	-	-
Net Interest Cost	40.81	(18.09)	(24.19)	(22.29)
Benefit Cost (Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss)	<u>86.70</u>	<u>103.83</u>	<u>(22.47)</u>	<u>(20.88)</u>

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Funded Plans							
	Gratuity		Superannuation					
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21				
VI) Other Comprehensive Income								
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to change in Financial Assumption	188.16	124.60	0.01	(0.03)				
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to unexpected Experience	(238.31)	(250.77)	55.85	(168.59)				
Total Actuarial (Gains) / Losses	(50.15)	(126.17)	55.86	(168.62)				
Return on Plan Asset excluding Interest Income	(120.85)	(544.03)	5.28	6.91				
Balance at the end of the year	70.70	417.86	50.58	(175.53)				
Net (Income) / Expense for the period recognised in OCI	70.70	417.86	50.58	(175.53)				
VII) Allocation of Plan Asset at end of measurement period								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	23.15	399.18	29.63	115.78				
Special Deposit Scheme	105.20	105.20	53.06	53.06				
State Government Securities	-	33.00	30.00	30.29				
Government of India Assets	-	-	57.80	55.65				
Corporate Bonds	226.85	532.00	213.65	291.14				
Debt Securities	-	98.40	-	-				
Annuity Contracts/Insurance Fund	145.33	678.55	408.94	358.20				
Other Assets	475.01	486.38	30.54	39.12				
	<u>975.54</u>	<u>2332.71</u>	<u>823.62</u>	<u>943.24</u>				
VIII) Allocation in % of Plan Asset at end measurement period								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2.37	17.11	3.60	12.27				
Special Deposit Scheme	10.78	4.51	6.43	5.63				
State Government Securities	-	1.41	3.64	3.21				
Government of India Assets	-	(0.01)	7.02	5.90				
Corporate Bonds	23.25	22.81	25.94	30.87				
Debt Securities	-	4.22	-	-				
Annuity Contracts/Insurance Fund	14.90	29.09	49.65	37.98				
Other Assets	48.69	20.85	3.71	4.15				
	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>				
IX) Mortality Table								
Age	Mortality (per annum)		Mortality (per annum)					
25	0.000931							
30	0.000977		0.000991					
35	0.001202		0.001239					
40	0.001680		0.001748					
45	0.002579		0.002715					
50	0.004436		0.004703					
55	0.007513		0.007863					
60	0.011162		0.006349					
65	0.015932		0.010070					
70	0.024058		0.016393					
X) Sensitivity Analysis								
	Current Year		Previous Year		Current Year		Previous Year	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Impact for change in Discount Rate (-/+ 1%) (LY +/-0.5%)	808.12	901.32	1955.29	2220.09	282.24	324.03	366.06	414.81
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	22.96%	14.07%	13.04%	1.27%	9.89%	-3.45%	-9.55%	2.49%
Impact for change in Salary growth (-/+ 1%) (LY +/-0.5%)	904.48	805.17	2234.94	1940.94	84.35	86.90	78.90	74.11
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	13.77%	23.24%	0.61%	13.68%	3.02%	-2.80%	3.27%	-3.00%
Impact for change in Attrition growth (-/+ 1%) (LY +/-0.5%)	877.02	821.10	2142.99	2010.51	81.60	87.30	73.71	79.31
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	16.39%	21.72%	4.70%	10.59%	-3.26%	3.49%	3.52%	3.80%
Impact for change in Mortality Rate (-/+ 10%)								
% change Compared to base due to sensitivity								
XI) Estimated Future payments of Benefits (Past Service)								
Year								
1	244.39				0.70			
2	53.92				56.81			
3	104.49				3.53			
4	96.25				11.71			
5	84.98				4.72			
6 to 10	287.07							
Projected Benefit Obligation	1048.93				323.42			
XII) Outlook for Net Periodic Benefit Cost Next Year								
Current Service Cost (Employer portion only)	45.89		121.92					
Interest Cost	155.16		179.01					
Expected Return on Plan Asset	69.26		160.96					
Benefit Cost	86.70		103.83					
XIII) Bifurcation of Net Liability								
Current Liability	244.39		306.02		0.70		239.59	
Non Current Liability	804.54		1942.68		322.72		175.34	
Net Liability	<u>1048.93</u>		<u>2248.70</u>		<u>323.42</u>		<u>414.93</u>	

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

B) Unfunded Plans

I) Changes in Present Value of Obligation

	Unfunded Plans			
	Pension		Additional Retiral Benefit	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
Present Value of Obligation as on last valuation	-	1459.16	58.61	61.05
Current Service Cost	-	8.69	(28.94)	0.95
Past Service Cost	-	-	30.07	-
Interest Cost	-	93.92	4.04	4.00
Vested Portion at the end of the year (Past Service)	-	-	-	-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to change in Financial Assumption	-	(17.52)	29.89	27.15
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to unexpected Experience	-	(489.42)	(30.00)	(32.97)
Benefits paid	-	(50.49)	-	(1.57)
Present Value of Obligation as on valuation date	-	1004.34	63.67	58.61
II) Reconciliation to Balance Sheet				
Funded Status				
Fund Liability	-	1004.34	63.67	58.61
III) Plan Assumptions				
Discount Rate (%)	-	6.90	7.10	6.90
Rate of Compensation Increase (Salary Inflation) (%)	-	1.00	1.00	1.00
Average Expected Future Service (Remaining working life) (%)	-	11.82	8.34	8.73
Mortality Table	IALM 2012- 2014 Ultimate	IALM 2006- 2008 Ultimate	IALM 2012, 2014	IALM 2006,2008
Superannuation at age - Male / Female	-	60	58,60.62	58,60.62
Early Retirement and Disablement (All Causes Combined) (%)	-	1.00	1.00	1.00
Above age 45 (%)			0.06	0.06
Between 29 to 45 (%)			0.15	0.15
Below age 29 (%)			0.15	0.15
Voluntary Retirement			Ignored	Ignored
IV) Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss				
Current Service Cost	-	8.69	(28.94)	0.95
Past Service Cost (Vested)	-	-	-	-
Net Interest Cost	-	93.92	4.04	4.00
Benefit Cost (Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss)	-	102.61	(24.90)	4.95

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

		Unfunded Plans							
		Pension		Additional Retiral Benefit					
		2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21				
V)	Other Comprehensive Income								
	Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to change in Financial Assumption	-	(17.52)	29.89	27.15				
	Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations due to unexpected Experience	-	(489.42)	(30.00)	(32.97)				
	Total Actuarial (Gains) / Losses	-	(506.94)	(0.11)	(5.82)				
	Return on Plan Asset excluding Interest Income	-							
	Balance at the end of the year	-	(506.94)	(0.11)	(5.82)				
	Net (Income) / Expense for the period recognised in OCI	-	(506.94)	(0.11)	(5.82)				
VI)	Mortality Table								
	Age		Mortality (per annum)		Mortality (per annum)				
	20		-		0.092400				
	25		-		0.000931				
	30		-		0.000977				
	35		-		0.001202				
	40		-		0.001680				
	45		-		0.002579				
	50		-		0.004436				
	55		-		0.007513				
	60		-		0.011162				
	65		-		0.015932				
	70		-		0.024058				
VII)	Sensitivity Analysis								
		Current Year		Previous Year		Current Year		Previous Year	
		Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
	Impact for change in Discount Rate (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	-	-	898.66	1093.71	32.43	34.84	29.92	32.36
	% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	-	-	-10.52%	8.90%	49.07%	45.28%	48.95%	44.79%
	Impact for change in Salary growth (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	-	-	637.81	544.42	34.72	32.54	32.33	29.95
	% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	-	-	10.74%	-5.48%	45.47%	48.89%	44.84%	48.90%
	Impact for change in Attrition growth (-/+ 1%) (LY -/+0.5%)	-	-	544.07	610.94	33.96	33.18	31.47	30.67
	% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	-	-	-5.54%	6.07%	46.66%	47.89%	46.31%	47.67%
	Impact for change in Mortality Rate (-/+ 10%)	-	-						
	% change Compared to base due to sensitivity	-	-						
VIII)	Estimated Future payments of Benefits (Past Service)								
	Year								
	1	-				18.13			
	2	-				0.89			
	3	-				2.23			
	4	-				4.27			
	5	-				1.61			
	6 to 10	-				7.62			
	More than 10 years	-				28.92			
	Projected Benefit Obligation	-				63.67			
IX)	Outlook for Net Periodic Benefit Cost Next Year								
	Particulars								
	Current Service Cost (Employer portion only)	-				(28.94)			
	Interest Cost	-				4.04			
	Benefit Cost	-				(24.90)			
X)	Bifurcation of Net Liability								
	Current Liability	-	45.02			18.13	16.51		
	Non Current Liability	-	959.32			45.54	42.10		
	Net Liability	-	1004.34			63.67	58.61		

Post Employment Defined Contribution Plan

During the year, an aggregate amount of ₹587.50 (Previous Year - ₹759.29) has been recognised as expenditure towards Provident Fund, defined contribution plan of the Company.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Current Year Previous Year

19 Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share

Number of Equity Shares at the beginning of the year	11950804	11950804
Number of Equity Shares at the end of the year	11950804	11950804
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year	11950804	11950804
Face value of each Equity Share (₹)	10	10
Profit after tax available for distribution to the Equity Shareholders	645.75	3049.70
Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share (₹)	5.40	25.52
Dilutive Potential Equity Shares	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

20 Related Party Disclosures

(i) Names and Relationship

Relationship	Name
Associate	Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited
Significant Influence by Key Management Personnel	Warren Industrial Limited Sectra Plaza Private Limited Softweb Technologies Private Limited
Key Management Personnel	Mr. Vinay K. Goenka (Executive Chairman) Mr. S. K. Mukhopadhyay (Chief Financial Officer) Ms. S. Chakraborty (Company Secretary)
Relative of a Key Management Personnel	Mr. Vivek Goenka
Post Employment Benefit Plan	Warren Staff Provident Fund Warren Tea Gratuity Fund Warren Industrial & Associated Co's Superannuation Fund

(ii) Particulars of Transactions and year-end balances

Names and Relationship	₹	₹
Significant Influence by Key Management Personnel		
Receiving of Inter Corporate Deposit		
Warren Industrial Limited	-	300.00
Receiving of Services		
Sectra Plaza Private Limited	7.18	7.28
Key Management Personnel & Relative		
Loan to Director		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	10.00	-
Remuneration		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	105.40	95.20
Mr. S. K. Mukhopadhyay	21.73	21.09
Ms. S. Chakraborty	7.94	7.57
Mr. Vivek Goenka	24.50	21.97
Compensation of Key Management Personnel & Relative		
Short Term Employee Benefits	139.46	135.85
Post Employment Benefits	17.67	6.82
Other Long Term Benefits	2.44	3.15
Balance at the year-end		
Associate		
Investments		
Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	3146.98	3146.98
Significant Influence by Key Management Personnel		
Security Deposit		
Sectra Plaza Private Limited	421.20	421.20
Current Assets		
Warren Industrial Limited	0.07	-
Current Liabilities		
Warren Industrial Limited	-	54.66
Sectra Plaza Private Limited	7.18	2.48
Softweb Technologies Private Limited	16.25	44.80
Key Management Personnel		
Current Assets		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	3.00	-
Non-current Assets		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	6.25	-
Current Liabilities		
Mr. Vinay K. Goenka	2.49	1.34
Mr. S. K. Mukhopadhyay	1.34	1.10
Mrs. S. Chakraborty	0.48	-
Relative of a Key Management Personnel		
Current Liabilities		
Mr. Vivek Goenka	1.29	1.19

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

21 Segment Information

(i) The Company is engaged in the integrated process of growing, harvesting, manufacturing and sale of Black Tea during the year and has identified one operating segment i.e., Tea.

(ii) Geographical Information

	Domestic	Exports	Total
Revenue from External Customers	8583.73 <i>(10252.78)</i>	285.20 <i>(181.92)</i>	8868.93 <i>(10434.70)</i>
Non-Current Assets*	8322.80 <i>(6456.74)</i>	-	8322.80 <i>(6456.74)</i>

* Non-Current Assets excludes Financial Assets, Deferred Tax Assets and Post Employment Benefit Assets.

Figures of Previous Year are indicated in Italics within brackets "[]"

(iii) The Company has entered into transactions with two external customers aggregating to ₹ 7554.94 (Previous Year - ₹ 8560.88) exceeding 10% of the Turnover of the Company.

22 Ageing of Trade Receivables

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 - 2 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	1053.75 <i>(1058.06)</i>	183.87 <i>[436.19]</i>	- <i>[0.57]</i>	-	1237.62 <i>[1494.82]</i>
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered doubtful	-	-	-	34.85	34.85
(iii) Disputed Trade receivables- considered good	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[34.85]</i>	<i>[34.85]</i>
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables- considered doubtful	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>

23 Ageing of Trade Payables

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>
(iii) Disputed dues - MSME	1,082.13 <i>[1382.59]</i>	644.46 <i>[826.44]</i>	-	81.26 <i>[109.82]</i>	1,807.85 <i>[2318.85]</i>
(iv) Disputed dues -Others	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>	<i>[-]</i>

Figures of Previous Year are indicated in Italics within brackets "[]"

24 Movement in lease liabilities :

	Current Year	Previous Year
Opening Balance	45.33	47.09
Additions during the Year	160.75	-
Finance cost accrued during the period	17.64	4.76
Payment of lease liabilities	38.08	6.52
Closing Balance	185.64	45.33

25 Capital Management

Debt to Equity Ratio :

Total Debt	1993.82	1901.40
Total Equity	11014.38	10412.05
Debt Equity Ratio	0.18	0.18

26 Liquidity Risk

Details regarding the remaining contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities :

Trade Payables		
Carrying Value	1807.85	2318.85
Maturity within 1 year	1807.85	2318.85
Maturity beyond 1 year and within 5 years	-	-
Maturity beyond 5 years	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities		
Carrying Value	808.78	1356.27
Maturity within 1 year	582.62	1210.32
Maturity beyond 1 year and within 5 years	51.48	24.91
Maturity beyond 5 years	174.68	121.04
Borrowings		
Carrying Value	1974.25	1757.21
Maturity within 1 year	1974.25	1510.00
Maturity beyond 1 year and within 5 years	-	206.21
Maturity beyond 5 years	-	-

27 Interest Rate Risk

Sensitivity of Company's profitability related to change in rate of Borrowings by 100 basis points

Increase / Decrease in 100 bps	22.74	51.07
--------------------------------	-------	-------

28 Movements in Deferred Tax Assets /(Liabilities)

	Balance as at 1st April, 2021	Recognised in		Balance as at 31st March, 2022
		Profit & Loss	Other Comprehensive Income	
Deferred Tax Liabilities				
on financial allowances on Property, Plant & Equipment	(1030.76)	402.95	-	(627.81)
On Capital Work in Progress	(112.28)	66.65	-	(45.63)
	<u>(1143.04)</u>	<u>469.60</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(673.44)</u>
Deferred Tax Assets				
Business Loss	3512.50	(295.29)	35.73	3252.94
Provision for doubtful debts	1.91	-	-	1.91
Change in value of inventory	28.83	(0.51)	-	28.32
Expenses allowable on payment	-	-	-	-
Change in value of Investment	(6.91)	(0.02)	-	(6.93)
Other timing difference	-	-	-	-
	<u>3536.33</u>	<u>(295.82)</u>	<u>35.73</u>	<u>3276.24</u>
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	2393.29	173.78	35.73	2602.80

29 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

	As at 31st March, 2022	As at 31st March, 2021
Profit before Tax	535.87	2030.99
Income Tax Expense at 29.13% (Previous Year - 29.65 %)	158.89	602.19
Impacts on		
Exempt Income	(93.77)	(971.44)
Items not deductible in Taxes	59.40	240.17
Deduction available in Taxes	(36.74)	(191.74)
Other Items	(297.28)	(812.00)
Income Tax recognised in Profit and Loss	<u>(209.50)</u>	<u>(1132.83)</u>

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

30 Details of Significant Changes in Key Financial Ratios

	2021-22	2020-21	Change %
Current Asset	2796.12	3852.75	
Current Liability	5076.23	5918.91	
Current Ratio	0.55	0.65	(15.38)
Debt	1993.82	1901.40	
Equity	11014.38	10412.05	
Debt Equity Ratio	0.90	0.96	(6.21)
EBITDA	987.89	2767.59	
Debt	1993.82	1901.40	
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	0.50	1.46	(65.96)
Profit after Tax	710.26	3,243.35	
Equity	11014.38	10412.05	
Return on Equity Ratio	0.06	0.31	(79.30)
Cost of Goods Sold	358.11	242.34	
Average Inventory	743.50	659.26	
Inventory Turnover Ratio	0.48	0.37	31.03
Net Sales	8868.93	10434.70	
Average Account Receivables	1366.22	1650.41	
Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio	6.49	6.32	2.67
Total Purchases	1801.94	2288.74	
Average Account Payables	1999.85	2382.35	
Trade Payable Turnover Ratio	0.90	0.96	(6.21)
Net Sales	8868.93	10434.70	
Equity	11014.38	10412.05	
Net Capital Turnover Ratio	0.81	1.00	(19.65)
Profit after Tax	710.26	3243.35	
Net Sales	8868.93	10434.70	
Net Profit Ratio	0.08	0.31	(74.23)
EBITDA	987.89	2767.59	
Capital Employed	11014.38	10412.05	
Return on Capital Employed	0.09	0.27	(66.26)
Profit after Tax	710.26	3243.35	
Capital Employed	11014.38	10412.05	
Return on Investment	0.06	0.31	(79.30)

Owing to exceptional items as referred to in Note No. 32(7) which has substantially led to change in ratios depended on profit after tax.

Further due to nature of product involved and turnover getting reduced vis-a-vis last year, the inventory turnover ratio has improved.

31 Ageing of Capital Work in Progress

	Less than 1 year	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years
Projects in Progress	-	1645.93	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-
	-	1645.93	-	-

32 Statement containing Financial Information of Associate :

Sl No	Name of the Entity	Net Assets		Share in Profit or Loss		Share in Other Comprehensive Income		Total Comprehensive Income	
		As % of Consolidated Net Assets	Amount	As % of Consolidated Profit or Loss	Amount	As % of Consolidated Other Comprehensive Income	Amount	As % of Consolidated Total Comprehensive Income	Amount
1	Parent								
	Warren Tea Limited	94.32 [93.77]	10388.70 [9763.86]	109.99 [106.35]	710.26 [3243.35]	196.73 [99.23]	(85.42) [193.47]	103.74 [105.92]	624.84 [3436.82]
2	Associate								
	Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited	5.68 [6.23]	625.68 [648.19]	(9.99) [[6.35]]	(64.51) [[193.65]]	(96.73) [0.77]	42.00 [1.51]	(3.74) [[5.92]]	(22.51) [[192.14]]
	Total	100.00 [100.00]	11014.38 [10412.05]	100.00 [100.00]	645.75 [[3049.70]]	100.00 [100.00]	(43.42) [194.98]	100.00 [100.00]	602.33 [3244.68]

Figures of Previous Year are indicated in Italics within brackets "[]"

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 32 (Continued)

(₹ in Lakhs)

33 (i) Categories of Financial Instruments

Particulars	As at 31.3.2022		As at 31.3.2021	
	Carrying value	Fair Value	Carrying value	Fair Value
Financial Assets				
Measured at amortised cost				
Equity shares in Associate	3772.66	3772.66	3795.17	3795.17
Cash and Cash Equivalents	15.57	15.57	186.09	186.09
Other Bank Balances	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19
Loans	10.95	10.95	581.47	581.47
Trade Receivables	1237.62	1237.62	1494.82	1494.82
Other Financial Assets	542.23	542.23	1151.16	1151.16
	<u>5580.22</u>	<u>5580.22</u>	<u>7209.90</u>	<u>7209.90</u>
Measured at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income				
Equity Shares	167.77	167.77	167.64	167.64
Total Financial Assets	<u>5747.99</u>	<u>5747.99</u>	<u>7377.54</u>	<u>7377.54</u>
Financial Liabilities				
Measured at amortised cost				
Borrowings	1974.25	1974.25	1313.46	1313.46
Trade Payables	1807.85	1807.85	2318.85	2318.85
Other financial Liabilities	808.78	808.78	1800.02	1800.02
Total Financial Liabilities	<u>4590.88</u>	<u>4590.88</u>	<u>5432.33</u>	<u>5432.33</u>

(ii) Fair Value Hierarchy of Assets and Liabilities measured at Fair Value on a recurring basis

Particulars	Fair Value	Fair Value as at	
	Hierarchy Level	31st March,	31st March, 2021
Financial Assets			
Equity Shares	1	0.72	0.59
Equity Shares	3	167.05	167.05

(iii) Fair value measurements for biological assets other than bearer plants:

2	133.33	105.55
---	--------	--------

Fair value is being arrived at based on the observable market prices of made tea adjusted for manufacturing costs.

34 Figures of Previous Year have been regrouped or rearranged, wherever necessary.

Signatures to Note Nos. 1 to 32

As per our Report of even date.

GARV & ASSOCIATES

Firm Registration Number - 301094E

Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi

Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty

Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT
for the year ended 31st March, 2022

		(₹ in Lakhs)	
		Current Year	Previous Year
A. Cash Flow from operating activities			
Profit / (Loss) before Taxation		535.87	2030.99
Adjustments for			
Depreciation and Amortisation		199.35	247.82
Finance Costs		252.67	488.78
Income from Interest and Dividends		(15.58)	(0.84)
Income from Interest Subvention		(21.45)	-
Biological Assets other than Bearer Plants		(27.78)	186.46
Provisions no longer required written back		(1044.46)	(135.46)
(Profit) / Loss on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment (Net)		(255.06)	(2024.04)
Operating Profit before working capital changes		<u>(376.44)</u>	<u>793.71</u>
Adjustments for changes in			
Trade and Other Receivables		1039.80	(499.92)
Inventories		(71.28)	(97.20)
Trade Payables and Other Liabilities		(889.76)	(1301.35)
Cash generated from operations		<u>(297.68)</u>	<u>(1104.76)</u>
Direct Taxes Paid		(217.56)	(117.55)
Net Cash from operating activities	(A)	<u><u>(515.24)</u></u>	<u><u>(1222.31)</u></u>
B. Cash Flow from investing activities			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment		(1206.41)	(864.55)
Payment of Capital Advances		682.86	(420.69)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment		1251.03	6432.71
Interest and Dividend Received		(10.49)	0.83
Net Cash from / (used) in investing activities	(B)	<u><u>716.99</u></u>	<u><u>5148.30</u></u>
C. Cash Flow from financing activities			
Proceeds from Short-term Borrowings		536.98	180.39
Repayment of Long -term Borrowings		(349.98)	(2475.03)
Repayment of Short -term Borrowings		(91.98)	(915.99)
Finance Costs Paid		(377.29)	(531.57)
Net Cash from / (used) in financing activities	(C)	<u><u>(282.27)</u></u>	<u><u>(3742.20)</u></u>
Net increase / (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(A+B+C)	(80.52)	183.79
Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Opening Balance			
Cash and Cash Equivalents [Note 12]		186.09	2.30
Closing Balance			
Cash and Cash Equivalents [Note 6 and Note 12]		105.57	186.09

1. The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared in accordance with Ind AS 7
2. The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement.
3. Previous year's figures have been regrouped or rearranged, wherever necessary.

As per our Report of even date.

GARV & ASSOCIATES

Firm Registration Number - 301094E

Chartered Accountants

Ashish Rustagi
Partner

Membership Number - 062982

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Soma Chakraborty
Company Secretary

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka

Executive Chairman

Form AOC - 1

[Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Associate Companies

Part "B" : Associates

Statement pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associated Companies

Name of Associate	Maple Hotels & Resorts Limited
1 Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31st March, 2022
2 Date on which the Associate was associated	7th March, 2014
3 Shares of Associate held by the Company on the year end	
Number	65,00,000
Amount of Investment in Associate (₹ in Lacs)	3146.98
Extent of Holding %	46.92%
4 Description of how there is significant influence	Holding directly 20% or more of the voting power
5 Reason why the associate is not consolidated	Financial Statements are consolidated in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards
6 Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet (₹ in Lacs)	3201.79
7 Profit / (Loss) for the year (₹ in Lacs)	(137.49)
(i) Considered in Consolidation	(64.51)
(ii) Not Considered in Consolidation	(72.98)

Soma Chakraborty
Company Secretary

Kolkata, 28th April, 2022

Sanak Kumar Mukhopadhyay
Chief Financial Officer

Vinay K. Goenka
Executive Chairman